Annual Rεport 1999-2000



Contents

\mathcal{P}_{7}	ogrammes	1-90
1.	Overview	2
2.	Research Promotion	- 10
3.	Documentation	28
4.	Research Survey and Publications	34
5.	Data Archives	38
6.	International Collaboration	42
7.	Special Focus	56
8.	Regional Centres	66
9.	Grant	76
10.	Research Institutes	82
21	,	· -
41	ppendices	91-166
1.	Members of the Council	92
2.	ICSSR Senior Officials	93
3.	Projects Sanctioned	94
4.	Researches Completed	96
5.	Fellowships Awarded	99
6.	Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	103
7.	Publications Grants	103
8.	Sale and Distribution of Publications	
9.	Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy	105
	Services in Data Processing	106
10.	Scholars having availed the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing through different Participating Centres	
11.	Scholars gone Abroad for Attending Conferences/ Data Collection	107
12.	Research Institutes	109
13.	Academic Activities of the Staff	111
		166
Sto	atements of Accounts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Programmes



J Overview

LECTURE CUM DISCUSSION BY DR KARAN SINGH HOURL SCIENCE AND THE INTERFAITH MOVENS



Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a Third World nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but does so with state patronage. To encourage social science research the Indian Council of Social Science Research supports research proposals on any subject or theme that has a significant social science orientation. It recognizes the following disciplines for support: Business Administration, Commerce, Criminology, Economics, Education, International Relations, Management, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, Social Work and Sociology. In addition, the social science aspects of Anthropology, Demography, Geography, History, Law and Linguistics are also part of the Council's agenda. In order to build interdisciplinary approach, the Council encourages research with comparative orientation. ICSSR's seriousness of purpose is iterated by the fact that it even tries to draw from the experience of other social science research councils, most notably those of UK and USA. In 1972, it invited to India Pendleton-Herring, Andrew Shonfield and A. B. Cherns who submitted reports assessing the role of ICSSR and making useful suggestions regarding its organizational structure. Besides, ICSSR organized a series of 17 seminars in various parts of the country to discuss its role, functions of, and programmes, in which more than a thousand social scientists participated.

On 31 July 1999, ICSSR completed three decades of its existence. It is a reasonably long period for any organization to take stock of its achievements, failures and challenges. Particularly so for ICSSR because the social, political and economic scenes of the nation have changed quite substantially during this period. What has been ICSSR's record in terms of promoting social sciences through prioritizing grants for relevant research, its publication policy, documentation services of, and data bank? How much has it been able to periodically highlight the dominant trends in various social science disciplines? What role

has ICSSR played by way of building collaboration with the social science communities across the world, now a global village? What has been its experience in funding its institutes, now 27 in number? These are some of the questions that come naturally to one's mind.

Through fellowships, project grants, subsidies for holding seminars and conferences, and partial support for visits abroad to attend conferences and seminars ICSSR has provided valuable support and encouragement to scholars from all over the country. Being conscious of its social responsibility the Council from the very beginning made efforts to expose young academics to research activities. With the same motto, proposals submitted from backward regions have been particularly encouraged. The idea has been to broadbase social science research to the extent possible. From its inception till the year ending 31 March 2000, ICSSR has funded 2649 research projects and received 2066 research reports. The number of beneficiaries of other programmes as such is much larger.

ICSSR's qualitative success, however, outweighs its quantitative success. For example, not only eminent names were associated with some of its studies, its programme on survey of research did a commendable job in highlighting state of the art in various social science disciplines thereby identifying the areas that needed particular attention. Outside the purview of structured programmes, special attention was paid through sponsored research to promote studies in such socially relevant fields as gender justice, Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes, minority issues and economically backward regions in which the problems of the North-East figured most prominently.

Closely related to the exercise was to build a culture of documentation and data preservation. Keeping these ideas in mind, the (NASSDOC) National Social Science Documentation Centre and Data Archives were set up. Over the years, the NASSDOC has collected useful unpublished documents, including Ph.D. dissertations from





various Indian universities and research reports submitted to the ICSSR. With the creation of an information gateway with Internet facility ICSSR is going to be of further help to social scientists. Like NASSDOC, the Data Archives of ICSSR, set up in 1973, has been making available data generated through ICSSR research studies. It must however be admitted that even though ICSSR diligently stored these data there was not enough demand for them because most were micro level data and not available in standard formats. A major boost was given to the programme in the late 1990s when it was decided to make available standard macro data on various social phenomena along with micro empirical data. ICSSR realised that disaggregated data available with the Central Statistical Organization (CSO) and National Sample Survey (NSS), though useful, were not exactly needed by the social scientists, who looked for disaggregated data. To grapple with the problem, ICSSR organized a workshop in 1997 in which the government's data generating agencies also participated. The 18 papers presented in the seminar on availability of data on important socio-economic sectors, are now published in an edited volume. At present, ICSSR is in the process of creating a network involving all 27 research institutes funded by it, the data generating units of the government and its own data bank, to make it easier for the social scientists to access the data they may require for their research.

The major funding activity of the ICSSR has been to support 27 research institutes through its grant-in-aid scheme. These institutes are located in 13 States and two Union Territories. Some of the State governments provide matching grants to research institutes located in those states. The institutes have established close links with the scholars in their respective regions as well as elsewhere through their involvement in the research activities, seminars, workshops, training and consultancy programmes, etc. Some of the institutes are also closely associated with national and state level planning and development, thereby strengthening the linkage between research and policy formulation.

Research Projects

During 1999-2000, ICSSR processed 324 research proposals of which 137 were received in that year itself, the remaining carried forward from the previous year. Of the total number of 324 under consideration, 37 were sanctioned. 47 rejected or recorded and remaining 240 still under consideration at the end of the year. Amongst the important projects sanctioned, mention may be made of the following: Prodipto Roy's "Orissa Cyclone: Rapid Assessment Survey of Needs", Subhash Narula's "East and South-East Asian Economic Turmoil: Its Nature, Genesis and Effects - Its Implications and Lessons for Indian Economic Policy", J.B.P. Sinha's "In Search of an Integrative Management", P. Samal and Anita Pandey's "People, Gender and Indigenous Knowledge in the Use and Conservation of Resources in the Central Himalayan Region of India: An Empirical Study", Sunita Singh Sengupta's "Socio-Cultural Determinants of Women Leadership in Organizations", Sachchidanand Sahai's "The Mekong: An Indo-Chinese Social Space", M. Balachandran's "Entrepreneurial Backwardness of Small Scale Industrial Units Promoted by Scheduled Caste and Schedule Tribe Entrepreneurs", and Namita Choudhary's "Urban Poor: A Comparative Study in Indian Slums".

Fellowships

Under its National, Senior, General and Doctoral Fellowship Schemes, ICSSR offered a number of fellowships to deserving candidates during the year. Of the 10 National Fellowships at any point of time, eight were occupied and two were vacant during the year. All the eight were nearing completion at the end of the year. So far as Senior and General Fellowships are concerned, eight and five scholars, respectively, were awarded the same. Partial assistance and contingency grants were offered to 83 doctoral students.

Research Survey

One of the major activities of ICSSR is to monitor the progress of social science research and identify areas that deserve greater attention, the so-called neglected segments. It is in keeping with this motto that it had launched the Research Survey programme so as to take stock of state of the art in all basic social science disciplines.

Documentation

Located at 35 Ferozeshah Road, ICSSR's documentation unit, known as the NASSDOC, is what logistics are for defence and industry. It provides library and information support to the social science community. During the year, it added 467 monographs including 66 doctoral dissertations and 120 research reports, to its already huge holdings. Also, it acquired 1,500 journals. To take advantage of its valuable ware, about 3,000 researchers visited the library and consulted about 50,000 documents including dissertations, research reports, books and periodicals. The reference staff answered about 14,000 queries. Since NASSDOC forms a part of the syllabi of many university courses in library sciences, students from several universities came to the centre as part of their study tours. The Inter Library Resources Centre (ILRC), which has been a very successful experiment over the years, besides providing its routine services, transferred its duplicate collections to ICSSR's Regional Centres and research institutes. Keeping pace with time, NASSDOC improved its internet and e-mail facilities. It subscribed to a host of online databases by becoming a member of the Delhi Library Network .

Data Archives

The Data Archives has been active in pursuing a number of programmes that include developing a repository of research relevant data, providing guidance and consultancy services to scholars in data processing, compiling of the National Register of Social Scientists in India, setting up a network of data banks and sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application. Under the data repository programme, 80 project directors who had completed their projects were contacted to collect relevant information of which negotiations were initiated with 35 for acquisition of data. To facilitate the access of scholars to the large body

of data collected on a regular basis, the ICSSR tried to set up a network of data banks with the involvement of ICSSR-supported research institutes and major data gathering agencies. An exercise had already been undertaken to commission review papers on various sectors to take stock of the available data. On the basis of these papers and subsequent brainstorming meetings 12 task forces each related to an important body of socio-economic data were formed. During the year, 30 researchers availed themselves of the ICSSR's guidance and consultancy services in data processing.

Research Institutes

During the year, 261 research projects were completed in the 27 institutes, not a mean achievement indeed. At the close of the year, 409 studies were going on . The list of publications and releases of these institutes was also encouraging. Altogether, 970 books, monographs and working/occasional papers were prepared on themes relating to India's development. Besides, 28 scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes received their Ph.D. degrees and 27 scholars were waiting for their results after having submitted their dissertations. At the close of the year, 279 scholars were actively working on their doctoral dissertations. The institutes were vibrant with other activities too which most notably included seminars and conferences, both inhouse and national and international. In all, 305 seminars and conferences were held in the institutes.

International Collaboration

The concept of global village is not a cliché for the ICSSR. Right from its inception efforts have been made to collaborate with social science organizations across the world as well as with individual foreign researchers whenever possible. As a nodal agency for social science collaboration within the framework of the Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs) signed by the Government of India with its foreign counterparts, ICSSR has become a vehicle of international cooperation in social science research. The activities



6



implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programmes, bilateral ties with other countries outside the CEPs, assistance to Indian scholars for participating in international conferences and for collecting data for research abroad, grants for studies on the Indian Diaspora, participation in the activities of the international educational and social science organizations such as UNESCO, ISSC, IFSSO and ASSREC. Among the major events that took place during the year under review mention may be made of the three bilateral seminars one each with China, France and Russia. Also, ICSSR participated in the meetings of the ASSREC and the ISSC. But the event that warrants particular mention is the launching of the Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding, Under the programme, which has divided its activities under four broad heads - Human Civilizations. Mankind's Heritage in Science, New Partnerships in the Emerging International Order, and Communications and Society, a number of seminars, lectures and projects have been envisaged.

Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

The Tribal Studies Panel was revived under the leadership of Professor B. K. Roy Burman, The Panel comprising experts from universities, NGOs and other research bodies held a number of meetings with the representatives of autonomous district councils, retired government officials who dealt with tribal affairs, representatives of tribal organizations, tribal youth leaders and others knowledgeable about the tribal scene. A draft executive report on the tribal situation was prepared and circulated among the members of the ICSSR Council, tribal institutes, university departments, etc. for the benefit of their advice. Following the exercise, a national seminar on 'Challenges of an Emerging Tribal Scenario and the Responses of the Indian State and Civil Society', was held on 1-2 February 2000 at the ICSSR Conference Hall. Besides the activities of the Tribal Studies Panel, under its regular schemes also the ICSSR supported tribal research. For instance, two senior fellowships that were awarded during the year were on: 'A Study of Educational and Linguistic Problems of Malyali Tribes Living on the Borders of Kerala and Tamil Nadu' and 'Status of Chenchu Women: A Primitive Tribal Group from the Nallamani Hill Ranges of the Eastern Ghats, A.P.'

Gender Studies

Gender studies, particularly those related to women's socio-economic status, have traditionally received priority in the ICSSR. There was a time when a special cell existed on the programme and out of this special cell, the Centre for Women's Development Studies (CWDS), now one of the 27 research institutes on the grant-in-aid list of the ICSSR, had come into being.

Minorities

The ICSSR through its research projects and fellowship programmes has always encouraged studies on the disadvantaged groups of society, including SC/ST population, women and minorities.

The North-East

North-East of India has been a priority for the ICSSR from the beginning though it was not always so advertised. During the year, on 18 January 2000, ICSSR decided to launch a Sponsored Programme on the development of the region following an inhouse meeting headed by the Chairman. Questions that were raised in particular related to the basic issue: what comes in the way of the development of the North-East? The apathy of the central government, sheer misuse of the central aid and the local corruption regime? Is it the lack of infrastructure? Is it the plain lethargy of the people of the region, or is the underdevelopment of the region over trumpeted? Compared to other regions is NE really poor? Is not the prosperity of the NE elite cause of jealousy for others? The revival of the Tribal Studies Panel headed by Professor B.K. Roy Burman during the year was noted in the meeting and the necessity of closer cooperation between the two was underscored.

bublications

CSSR's publication scheme is one of its most opular schemes. Under the scheme, it provides ubsidy to the publishers to publish manuscripts doctoral dissertations, research reports, book nanuscripts, etc. after they are duly evaluated or the grant. During the year, II research eports and 18 doctoral dissertations were twarded publication subsidy. The routine publication of ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in various disciplines continued uninterrupted. Besides, a number of publications were brought out, of which some of the notable edited volumes are as follows: Arun Bali's Understanding Graying People of India, Monoranjan Mohanty' edited volume on Contemporary Indian Political Theory, Janak Pandey's edited volume on Psychology in India Revisited, M. L. Sondhi's Terrorism and Political Violence, Vinod Mehta's Reforming Administration in India, and Surjit Bhalla's New Economic Policy for a New India.

The Ninth and Tenth Plan

During the Ninth Plan, the ICSSR, besides evaluating itself critically and strengthening its infrastructure, identified a wide spectrum of research areas related to social justice, national integration and decentralization of power, inequality, income distribution, emancipation of vulnerable groups, urbanization, environment and natural resources, global capitalism in the context of reforms and its impact on economy at the the national state civil society, Panchayati Raj Institutions, diaspora studies, social and religious conflicts, information technology, etc. In addition, the Ninth Plan also envisaged 'Vision 2020' for and population basic needs, food security, productive employment, urbanization, and viability and sustainability of small farms and enterprises.

For the Ninth Plan, the ICSSR projected a sum of Rs. 80 crore. However, before the Plan could start, the country as a whole faced some serious problems. There was political instability and the country saw three general elections during this period. Therefore, the Government also took its time to finalize the Ninth Plan. At the same time, the ICSSR also had its share of problems

and could achieve little of the projections of the Ninth Plan during the first three years.

At the end of the third year of the Plan, the ICSSR started its exercise for the Tenth Plan. At the same time the Government implemented revised payscales for the ICSSR staff and for the staff at Research Institutes. At the beginning of the fourth year, the Government approved enhanced fellowship amounts. The salary structure of the project staff is also expected to be revised. Therefore, the exercise for the Tenth Plan has been tailored on the basis of revised payscales.

ICSSR Management

The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has 26 members – Chairman, 18 Social Scientists, 6 representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India.

Professor M. L. Sondhi took over as Chairman of the Council from Prof. D. M. Nanjundappa on 14 October 1999 for a period of three years.

On 31 March 1999, the terms of the following members came to an end:

- Prof. Amitabh Kundu
- Prof. Mrinal Miri
- Prof. Neera Desai
- Prof. Amiya K. Bagchi, and
- Prof. S. Krishnamoorthi

The Government of India has nominated five members against the vacancies caused on 31 March 1999. The new members are:

- Prof. V. R. Mehta
- Prof. Vasant G. Gadre
- Dr. Divakar Kundu
- Dr. Pujan Sen, and
- Prof. R. S. Dube

The Council has seven other committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and from outside (not more than three).





Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	h 3
Planning and Administration Committee	그리는 김 이 이 그를 받는 동안 함께 3일 사람들이 없다.
Research Committee	
Committee on International Collaboration	on 1
Research Institutes Committee	
Data Archives Committee	
Committee on Training	
Committee on Documentation Services	and Research Information

The table shows the number of meetings of the Council and of its standing and functional committees held during the year 1999-2000.

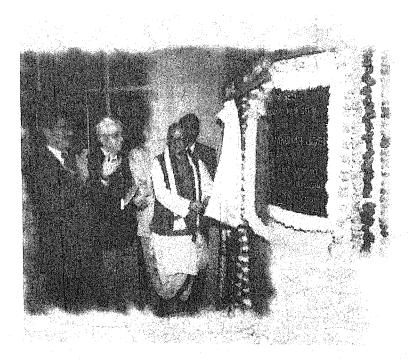
Inaugural Function

Till recently, ICSSR was functioning from its hired premises at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. The Council, with assistance from Ministry of Human Resource Development, constructed its own campus at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg near Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

This premises was formally inaugurated on 16 December 1999 by the Hon'ble Minister for

Human Resource Development, Professor Murli Manohar Joshi. The function was chaired by the Chairman, ICSSR, Professor M. L. Sondhi.

Speaking on the occasion, Professor Joshi emphasized the role of knowledge in human life which has also been scripted in Vedas and Upanishads. He appealed to the scholars to meet the challenges of tapping the emerging areas such as biotechnology, genetic engineering, biodiversity, new material, micro-machines, biomedical simulation and equipment, space research and technology including permanent habitats in space, to name a few. He laid emphasis





ICSSR Website

The ICSSR website was launched by Professor Murli Manohar Joshi on 16 December 1999.

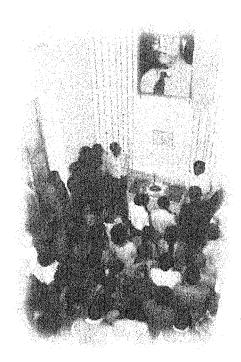
Scholars can visit ICSSR at www.icssr.org.

on the role of Information Technology as a tool for social science research and its dissemination. While talking about the delicate balance between the State and Free Market, Professor Joshi admitted that WTO regime has not been balanced in favour of developing nations who are trying to shake off the centuries of stagnation caused by foreign rule.

He appreciated the role of social scientists such as, Prof. M. S. Gore and Prof. M. N. Srinivas, who have been closely associated with the ICSSR, in the development and furtherance of social science research in this country.

Inaugurating the campus, he dedicated the ICSSR premises to the renowned thinker, Swami Vivekananda.

Professor M. L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR while speaking on the occasion stated that the Council is taking major initiatives in directing research focusing on specific areas of human development, such as social justice, conflict resolution, disadvantaged groups, corruption, social effect of communication, information technology and international understanding. He appealed to the Government to make more funds available to ICSSR so that it could promote social science research in the emerging areas in an effective manner through its countrywide network of research institutes and regional centres.



Unveiling of the portrait of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar

Dr. Satyanarayan Jatiya, Hon'ble Union Labour Minister unveiled the portrait of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar in the ICSSR premises at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi on 23 March, 2000 at 11 A.M. Dr. Jatiya, in his brief address, paid rich tributes to Dr. Ambedkar, who was a renowned social activist and a member of the Constituent Assembly.

Dr. Satyanarayan Jatiya, Hon'ble Union Labour Minister unveiling the portrait of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar.



Research Promotion



Promotion of research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by:

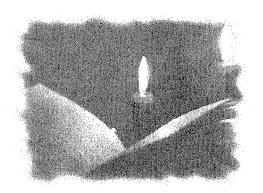
- Keeping track of literature, researches and trends in social sciences research in the country through its survey of research series:
- Inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes;
- Granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc.; and
- Conducting seminars, training courses and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India.

The Council's activities in all these areas during 1999-2000 were as follows:

Research Surveys

The Council initiated a scheme to survey research done in different social science areas in 1969 with a view to identifying trends and gaps in research, determining priorities and selecting programmes for special promotional efforts.

Under this continuing programme, the Council has already brought out the Second Survey in Economics and Political Science, Third Survey in Public Administration, Third Survey in Sociology and Social Anthropology, Fourth Survey in Geography and in Psychology (Volume 1). Realizing the need for such surveys more frequently, the Council has decided to bring out biennial surveys in the fields of Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology and Social Anthropology beginning 2001.



Research Projects

At the beginning of the year, 187 social science research proposals were under consideration, while 137 fresh proposals were received during the year. Of the total 324, 37 were sanctioned, 47 rejected or recorded for various reasons and 240 were under consideration at the end of the year.

Completed Projects

Year-wise position of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 1999-2000, projects cancelled/withdrawn/closed and reports received against them till 31 March 2000 is furnished in Table 2.1.

During the period 1999-2000, a total of 57 project reports were received. Details of these reports may be seen in Annexure 4. All these pertained prior to the year 1999-2000 and as per the practice followed, they are shown in the year to which they belong.





Table 2.1
Sanctioned Research Projects (1999-2000)

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled/Withdrawn/ Closed	Final Reports received upto 31 March 2000
Planning Commission	45		45
1969-70	13		l2
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	5	83
1974-75	69	4	64
1975-76	105	4	101
1976-77	107	14	90
1977-78	154	23	129
1978-79	1 (13)		109
1979-80	100	10	86
1980-81	62	5	56
1981-82	in the second	13	92
1982-83	92		81
1983-84	83	12	70
1984-85	101	il.	83
1985-86	77	.	72
1986-87	124	25	89
1987-88	102	13	76
1988-89	79	. 2 kg - 18 gara 19, 2, 2 kg 	73
1989-90	99	19	76
1990-91	79	9	57
1991-92	59	, 1915년 - 191 - 1915년 - 1915	50
1992-93	56		39
1993-94	57		42
1994-95	22	경영을 가능하게 하고 하는데 이다. 이라 왕이를 제고 중요 중요이 함께 (3 7)	19
1995-96	105		
1996-97	54	S	.22
1997-98	74		 22
1998-99	52		6
1999-2000	68		

Fellowships

National Fellowships

National Fellowships are offered by the Council on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution to research in their respective fields, with a view to enable them to continue their academic work. There are a total of 10 National Fellowships at one point of time. Out of these, six are awarded to social scientists who choose to work on themes of their interest in the arena of social sciences. The other four National Fellowships are earmarked as:

- J.P. Naik National Fellowship for studies in education;
- Jawaharlal Nehru National Fellowship for studies on the ideology of Pt. Nehru;
- Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Fellowship for studies on social justice; and
- Mahatma Gandhi National Fellowship instituted on the 125th birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi.

The total number of National Fellowships offered so far is 66. However, 56 Fellows have been able to join the fellowship so far.

During the year 1999-2000, two fellowships have been lying vacant and eight are on the verge of completion.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships are awarded primarily to professional social scientists having significant publications including books and/or papers in professional journals to their credit.

The Council has so far awarded 356 Senior Fellowships to social scientists, social workers, civil servants, journalists and other professionals.

General Fellowships

The post-doctoral fellowships, called General Fellowships, are awarded to young social scientists who have obtained Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing research. The Council has awarded 184 General Fellowships up to March 1999.

During the current financial year, eight Senior Fellowships and five General Fellowships have been awarded. (see Table 2.2 for details.

Among the sponsored research programmes that are in progress are the ICSSR-ICMR Panel on Health and on Tribal Studies.

As regards the ICSSR-ICMR Panel on Health, progress has been rather slow. The meeting of the Panel took place on 28 February 2000.

The Tribal Studies Programme is under the chairmanship of Professor B.K. Roy Burman .The Committee constituted for this programme consists of experts on various aspects of tribal studies. The Committee after holding several meetings with representatives of autonomous district Councils, NGOs, retired officials who dealt with tribal issues, tribal organizations, tribal youth, scholars from university departments, north-east students forum, etc., prepared a draft executive report. This report was circulated among all members of the Council, tribal institutes, university departments and research institutes for their advice before finalizing the report. Later, a national seminar on 'Challenges of an Emerging Tribal Scenario and the Responses of the Indian State and Civil Society' was held on 1-2 February 2000 to discuss the report.





Table 2.2 Year-wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral/ General Fellowships
1969-74	.	39	7
1974-75	18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 -	6 d	
1975-76		7	2.
1976-77	3	14	
1977-78	4 april 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997	20	2
1978-79		12	2
1979-80		15	
1980-81	3	15	
1981-82		9	12
1982-83		7	
1983-84	6	The Maria	7.
1984-85		8	5
1985-86	5		4
1986-87	: 1	16	4
1987-88		16	10
1988-89		18	
1989-90	7.	21	14
1990-91		ii ii	
1991-92		12	
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3 a		
1994-95	6	6	
1995-96		1	
1996-97		경향 네트를 하나 하고 하고 있다.	사 발표하는 15 (5)
1997-98		23	10
1998-99	(1) - 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	10	3 1
그 그림 교회 사이트를 잃었습니다.		14	
1999-2000		8	5
Total	66	356	184

Table 2.3

Category-wise Distribution of Total Research Fellowships Awarded/
Sanctioned and their Status on 31 March 2000

	Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Completed	ln Progress
<i>P</i>	National Fellowships	66	56		10	54	2
	Senior Fellowships	356	308	6	42	294	14
	General Fellowships/ Post Doctoral Fellowships	184	121	3	60	113	8

Table 2.4

Position regarding Receipt of Final Reports from Various Research Fellows on 31 March 2000

Fellowships	Joined	Fellowships	Fellowships	Reports	Reports
Sanctioned	in	Period	Completed	Received	Outstanding
National Fellowships	56	2	54	44	10*
Senior	308	14	294	226	68
Fellowships General	121	8	113	74	36
Fellowships/					
Post Doctoral					
Fellowships					



^{*} Note: We give six month's time to a Fellow after completing the fellowship term for finalisation and submission of the report. Of the 10 National Fellowship reports due, the six month's time was not over by the month of March 2000 in five cases.



Annual Report 1999-2000

16

Table 2.5

Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise (1999-2000)

Year	Full Term	Short Term (Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	
1974-75	50	
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16 14 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94 1994-95	33	. 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
1995-96	35	3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
1996-97	32	77
1997-98		74
1998-99	45	50
1999-2000	34	45
l'otal	46 1,171	65 1,375

17

Annual Report 1999-2000

Study Grants

Under the Study Grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library material which is not available near their place of research/residence.

In all 57 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres.

Training Courses/Workshops on Research Methodology and Computer Applications

- A Three-Weeks Training Course in Research Methodology for Urban Studies held at Centre for Urban Economic Studies, Calcutta from 30 November to 20 December 1999.
- A Ten-Days Short-Term Course on Methodology of Rural Social Research held at Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram during 1-10 March 1999.
- A Ten-Days Workshop on Computer Application in Social Sciences held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat from 25 October to 3 November 1999.
- A Four-Days Workshop on Research Methods and Survey Techniques held at Institute of Social Development, Udaipur during 20-23 August 1999.

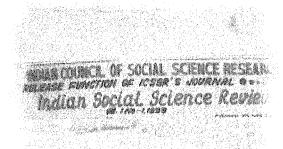
- A Two-Weeks Training Programme in Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full-time research scholars (M.Phil./Ph.D.) and university college teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai from 25 October to 6 November 1999.
- A Ten-Days Training Programme on Methodology and Project Formulation held at University of Lucknow, Lucknow during 21-30 October 1999.
- A Twelve-Days Training Course in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences Data Processing held at Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow during 16-27 November 1999.
- A Five-Days Annual Workshop of Ph.D. scholars and guides by Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai held at Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram during 25-28 January 2000.
- A Two-Weeks Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists held at Council for Social Development, Hyderabad during 18-31 March 2000.
- A Two-Weeks Training Course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain during 14-27 June 1999.

Table 2.6 Study Grants

그들도 있는 것도 하지 않는 것이 있는 것이 이 경험을 받는 것이 하면 있다면 하는 것이 되었다. 이 경험에 있는 것은 사람들은 사람들은 기를 받는 것은 것은 것이 없었다. 그렇게 되었다.	Total No. of Study Grants Sanctioned
ICSSR-NASSDOC, New Delhi	24
ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata	8
ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	6
ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Chandigarh	4
ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	8
ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	7







Formal Release of Indian Social Science Review

The Indian Council of Social Science Research has initiated a journal entitled Indian Social Science Review published in collaboration with Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd. The journal aims to provide a forum for the multi-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary study of contemporary issues of concern to India while encouraging closer interactions between the social sciences and policy making. A refereed journal, Indian Social Science Review will articulate rigorous scientific discussion on diverse concerns of social science research – from comparative research, innovative approaches and an analysis of accepted paradigms and their alternatives, to an understanding of the numerous and complex social, political and economic issues facing a developing society such as India.

The journal initially a biannual will seek to promote dialogue and discussions among social scientists by publishing each issue containing research articles, notes and book reviews and also information about research activities. The primary concern of *Indian Social Science Review* will be with the structures and processes of social, economic and political life of India, and on the methodological foundations and theoretical implications of their study. The journal will also welcome comparative studies, of particularly those bringing into focus the experience of other South Asian countries.

A grand function was held at the Conference Hall of the ICSSR on 29 October 1999 to mark the formal release of the Council's Journal, *Indian Social Science Review*. The inaugural issue of the journal was released over by Professor D.M. Nanjundappa, former Chairman, ICSSR. The function was presided by Professor M.L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR. Members of the Editorial Board of the journal were also present at the function. The function was attended by more than 125 distinguished guests, scholars and dignitaries.

Disaster Management

Brainstorming Session

The devastating cyclone in Orissa has brought about untold misery and suffering for the people. This had a deep impact on the social scientists of the country. The ICSSR as an apex body of the social science research in the country organized a Brainstorming Discussion on Disaster Management on 12 November 1999 in the

the discussion. Some of the issues taken up for discussion were: importance of disaster management, social, economic, psychological, health dimensions, rehabilitation, and communication.

Professor M.L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR in his introductory remarks touched upon the following issues, which set the tone for discussion:



Conference Hall of the Council at New Delhi. The meeting was convened to discuss the different aspects of natural calamities within the framework of disaster management with a social science perspective, with a view to suggest thrust areas of research in this vital area of concern for the Council to sponsor in future.

In order to initiate a dialogue not only among social scientists themselves, the ICSSR thought it appropriate to involve bureaucrats, policy makers, NGOs, activists and media persons in

- To assess the damage and demarcate the affected zones
- To identify and categorize the victims
- To prepare a short-term and long-term plan for rehabilitation
- ◆ To suggest the implementation and management of assistance to victims in terms of:
 - Food, clothing and shelter
 - Ensuring their means of livelihood agricultural activities; animal husbandry



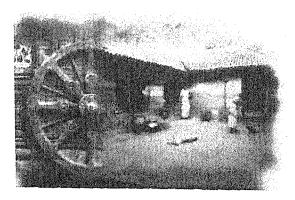


- Other occupational programmes
- Employment generation activities and programmes for non-farming community
- To look into alternatives in housing/building, construction
- To look into medical needs, epidemiological problems, communicable diseases management
- Measures relating to communication; prewarning and post-disaster information
- Coordination and networking between governments at state and national level; government and NGOs, and international agencies such as UNICEF and Red Cross
- Coordination between different modes of transport
- Coordination between civil and para military, military and airforce authorities in relief work

Need for a National Policy on Disaster Management

Orissa Cyclone

About 80 persons from various NGOs/universities and most of the ICSSR's own scholars and staff attended. Orissa Forum members, people involved in Orissa relief work and the media were also present. The new Chairman Prof. M.L. Sondhi presided over the event. He said that the ICSSR would be receptive to any proposals from the group for innovative



strategies to marshal resources for relief and rehabilitation to help the disaster stricken victims and 'bring back hope to the people of Orissa'.

Y. S. Rajan, space scientist, formerly of ISRO, was a special invitee. He spoke on disaster preventive systems and on the probability of disasters hitting the same areas again, of simulating models and on the inefficiency of hurriedly carried out relief measures.

Kamal N. Kabra of the IIPA suggested the group split into working groups independent of government systems, which harbour powerful vested interests and political preferences.

Kamla Prasad described coping strategies developed in Bihar with specific reference to the difference in flood management in Patna between 1975 and 1976, mainly due to careful mapping of vulnerable areas.

Shri Arun P. Bali of ICSSR asked participants to focus on community disaster management systems, pre and post disaster measures, networking with relevant international agencies, and coordination between civil, paramilitary and armed forces.

Vijay Das (of TOI) said that disaster had struck much before the cyclone happened – in the political system and administrative structure, leading to a total collapse of the state machinery.

The Meteorology Department (Telegraph) was quoted as saying that the cyclone had 'behaved precisely in the predicted manner', (So why hadn't the state been pre-warned?).

Ranajit Roy Chowdhry (National Institute of Immunology and WHO) said one must not be panicked into mass immunization. The present need was for disease monitoring and nutritional support, particularly for infants.

Prodipto Roy of the Council for Social Development hoped the discussion would raise hypotheses that could be tested in future research.

S. B. Mohapatra, Commerce Secretary, GOI (Orissa) stated that 'the fact remains that nobody

had anticipated the magnitude of this cyclone'. In his assessment, Rs. 10-12,000 crore would be needed to restore minimal infrastructure, plus Rs. 6-7000 crore for housing, possibly with World Bank loans.

Bishwajit Das of JMI said there was need to talk about policy and the law. There was no transparency in government spending. One could not however undermine government's role completely but in Orissa the state was completely bankrupt.

Bidyut Mohanty of Institute of Social Sciences gave some basic data on Jagatsinghpur district. As in Uttarkashi, relief supplies were being dumped at road heads and would never reach the people in remote areas. People were expecting the army/NGOs to remove the dead bodies of their kin, something they should have done themselves.

R.B. Singh of Delhi University outlined a research agenda for social scientists and said it was important to enhance community capabilities in coping with disaster.

Bishnu Mohapatra of JNU wanted a critical evaluation of the relief work being undertaken by both government and NGOs.

Prof. George of HIPA said it was too soon to do a post-mortem of disaster management by public service providers. He said that we were risk avertors, the inhabitants of disaster-prone areas were risk-takers.



Saradindu Mukherjee said that administrations don't bother about common people and both government and academics have to be more sensitive.

Pandav Nayak advocated approaches at three levels – the ground realities of relief delivery, finding out about the agencies/measures that were achieving something in the field, dropping issues that were being addressed.

Vinod K. Das of Centre for Media Studies, said his organizations was monitoring flow of aid and hindrance factors, interventions of administrative levels, government's immediate reaction system, and what to do for the next rabi crop.

Prakash Nanda of *Times of India* castigated the state administration for its failure to respond to the emergency which was well predicted 4 days ahead.

ICSSR Chairman, Prof. M. L. Sondhi thanked the participants for their suggestions and said his organization would set in motion a cooperative process in developing a new agenda for studies on disaster management.

Lecture by Dr. Karan Singh on 'Social Science and the Interfaith Movement'

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi organized a lecture-cumdiscussion by Dr. Karan Singh, a noted Indologist, former Sadr-I-Riyasat (1952-65) and a devout nationalist, on 'Social Science and the Interfaith Movement' on 29 November 1999 in the Conference Hall of the ICSSR.

Dr. (Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra, Member Secretary (I/C), ICSSR introduced the works and achievements of Dr. Karan Singh and also suggested that ICSSR associate with Dr. Karan Singh on some collaborative research projects.

In his welcome address, Professor M.L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR underlined his long association with Dr. Karan Singh.

In his lecture, Dr. Karan Singh delved mainly on the issues of Interfaith Movement which started at the first Parliament of Religions in Chicago in





1893, where several hundred leaders, scholars, theologians and other representatives of world's religions came together to ponder the place of faith and spirituality in the modern world. As the deliberate formal encounter of many religions, East and West, this unprecedented gathering marked the beginning of modern inter-religious dialogue.

Dr. Singh further stated that this tradition was reborn in 1993 as more than seven thousand people from a wide spectrum of the world's religions and spiritual communities gathered again in Chicago. They explored issues of religious and spiritual identity, engaged in thoughtful dialogue with persons of other traditions and cultures, and searched for effective ways of bringing the attention, energy and influence of religion and spirituality to bear on the critical issues confronting the planetary community.

Towards a global ethic, Dr. Singh underlined the need for four vital commitments to culture of -

- non-violence and respect for life,
- solidarity and a just economic order,
- otolerance and a life of truthfulness,
- equal rights and partnership between men and women.

Dr. Singh summed up his lecture by calling upon the social scientists to make the interfaith movement a part of the curricular.

The participants, including researchers, academicians and planners from universities/institutes, took active part in the discussion that followed the lecture.

Memorial Meeting: Professor M. N. Srinivas

The ICSSR together with the India International Centre organized a Memorial Meeting on 7 December 1999 at the Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Auditorium, IIC, New Delhi to pay homage to Professor M. N. Srinivas, an eminent sociologist and social anthropologist.

Tribute to Professor M.N. Srinivas

Professor M.L. Sondhi, Chairman welcomed all those who had joined the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi and the India International Centre, New Delhi to pay homage to Professor M. N. Srinivas.

On behalf of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, he said that they were greatly moved by the fact that so many people had sent messages from all over the country, including our Prime



Minister, to pay tribute to Professor M.N. Srinivas.

Professor Sondhi confessed to being an ardent admirer of Prof. Srinivas and his scholarly works, and of the scholarly insights he brought to bear on social issues of topical interest. His thesis on Sanskritization, the concept of dominant caste, vertical and horizontal solidarity, has been especially influential in social science research. Describing Prof. Srinivas's book Religion and Society among the Coorgs in South India as a landmark in the development of modern Sociology and Social Anthropology in India, Prof. Sondhi said that anyone trying to study Indian society and the dynamic processes of social change could not avoid Prof. Srinivas.

Prof. Sondhi recalled the great role Prof. Srinivas played in the working of the Council and gave shape to its several academic programmes and activities serving as member of the Research Committee, Council, Advisory Committees, and a National Fellow from 1971 to 1974.

Speaking for the ICSSR, Prof. Sondhi solicited the cooperation of all present so that they could evolve a practical, realistic blueprint for working towards an enduring expression of Prof. Srinivas's stress on participant observation as the main method of sociological inquiry. He said that the ICSSR would join with concerned scholars and representatives of all social sciences to foster the tradition of fieldwork and give credibility and substance to the moral legacy of Prof. Srinivas.

The meeting was attended by several social scientists, teachers and students belonging to different universities, research institutions and colleges in Delhi and by the staff of the ICSSR. All the speakers including Mr. N.N. Vohra spoke at length on several aspects of the multifaceted personality of Professor Srinivas. Professor Srinivas was undoubtedly an outstanding social scientist of our times. In his passing away, the ICSSR and its extended family of 27 Research Institutes has lost a founding father, an eminent social scientist and scholar. The Council and the fratern'ty of social scientists will surely miss him as we step into the new millennium trying to work

out a new agenda of research for the social sciences. We deeply mourn his death.

Tribal Studies Seminar

The Tribal Studies Committee, under the Chairmanship of eminent Anthropologist Prof. B. K. Roy Burman, prepared a Draft Report on the tribal situation in India, after intensive consultations with non-governmental organizations, tribal youth, officials of the government departments connected with tribal issues, academic representatives of District Councils, etc. The Committee also scrutinized secondary sources such as reports of the projects funded by the ICSSR, tribal institutes, Ph.D. theses, journals etc. The Draft Report was circulated for comment to a large number of people cutting across academics, government departments, functionaries and others. Unfortunately, the response was not encouraging. In order to elicit the views/ comments on the Report, it was decided to hold a two-day seminar inviting all concerned with the theme.

Consequently, the Council organized a seminar on 'Emerging Tribal Scenario and Response of Indian State and Civil Society' under its Tribal Studies Programme on I and 2 February 2000. The Seminar was inaugurated by Shri K.A. Sangtam, Member of Parliament. Prof. B.K. Roy Burman, Chairman, Tribal Studies Committee gave the Keynote Address, Prof. M. L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR gave the Presidential Address and Prof. R.K. Jain, Member-Secretary, Tribal





24



Studies Committee presented a Vote of Thanks.

More than 100 delegates participated from all over the country, representing tribal population, tribal research institutes, academics, policy makers, planners, etc. The broad aim of the seminar was to discuss the Draft Report and invite comments or views of the participants so that these could be incorporated in the final report. To facilitate participation by the delegates, three working groups were constituted:

- Population and Social Process
- Access to Control and Management of Life Supporting Resources
- Critical Appraisal of Plans and Programmes and Futuristic Perspective

The resource persons of the three groups presented their reports in the Plenary Session. The Valedictory Session was chaired by Prof. Mrinal Miri, Vice-Chancellor, North-Eastern Hill University. Dr. D.S. Bhuria, Chairman, National Commission on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, gave the Valedictory Address. Dr. P.S. Ghosh, Director, ICSSR proposed a Vote of Thanks.

Seminar on Terrorism: An **Unending Malaise**

A seminar on 'Terrorism: An Unending Malaise' was held on 2 and 3 March 2000 at the India International Centre, New Delhi. It was an interactive seminar in which policy practitioners. security experts in the police and army, journalists and academicians participated. Prof. Murli Manohar Joshi, the Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India, inaugurated the seminar and presented the Keynote Address. The Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Shri Atal Behari Vajpayee, sent his warm felicitations and wished the seminar all success.

The following papers were presented at the Seminar:

Ø	Manoj Joshi Kashmir	From Azadi to Islamic Fundamentalism
•	B. Raman	Pakistani Sponsorship of Terrorism
*	Amod Kanth	The Illegal Arms and the Drug Connection
•	K. P. S. Gill	Tackling Terrorism in Kashmir
•	Paul Wilkinson	Aviation Security
•	Rajat Mitra	Tackling Terrorism: The Psychological Parameters
•	Raja Mohan	Tackling Terrorism: The Efficacy of International Cooperation
•	Mansura Haider	Growth of Terrorism in Central Asia
•	Monalisa Changkhija	Terrorism: The Nagaland Scene
Ø	K. Debbarma	Terrorism: The Tripura Scene
•	Mamang Dai	Terrorism: The Arunachal Scene
•	Wasbir Hussain	Meeting the Challenges of Insurgency in NE: The Centre's Role
•	Raja Menon	Terrorism: The Maritime Dimension
•	V. Suryanarayan	LTTE and the Tamil Nadu Politics
•	Afsar Karim	Combating Terrorism
•	C. Nunthara	Terrorism, Insurgency and Ethnicity in Mizoram
•	Ajai Sahni	Economics of Terrorism
•	J. K. Ray	Terrorism: The Bangladesh Connection

Professor Paul Wilkinson, School of History and International Relations, University of St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland, U.K., an international authority on terrorism was an important participant. ICSSR invited Prof Wilkinson for a week-long stay under the "Visit of Distinguished Scholars" scheme, not only to make him participate in the seminar but also to interact with select security community of India. The ICSSR, therefore, organized a conference on Aviation Security, in collaboration with the Ministry of Civil Aviation on 4 March 2000 where he delivered the keynote address. The conference was held at the Rajiv Gandhi Bhawan, New Delhi, and chaired by Professor Chaman Lal Gupta, Union Minister of State for Civil Aviation. On 5 March, another meeting was organized in the Conference Hall of the ICSSR in which the problem of terrorism in Jammu and Kashmir was discussed. Besides Prof. Wilkinson and other security experts, Shri J. N. Saxena, the Governor of J & K, also participated.



Following the seminar on 'Terrorism: An Unending Malaise', a short trailer volume containing some papers presented at the seminar was brought out. The volume is entitled Political Violence and Terrorism: A Source Book. A complete set of papers would be published in due course.

First Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Memorial Lecture

The ICSSR has instituted an Annual Memorial Lecture in the name of Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant, whose contribution to the nation building process has been priceless. His thoughts and ideas are still a great source of inspiration to academics.

The First Govind Ballabh Pant Memorial Lecture. was delivered by Shri Jagmohan, Hon'ble Union Minister for Urban Development, on 25 March 2000 at the India International Centre, New Delhi. The theme of the lecture was 'Challenges of Providing Good Governance in India'.

Shri K.C. Pant, Hon'ble Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission was the Guest of Honour.

Symposium on Administrative Reforms

The Indian Council of Social Science Research organized a Symposium on 3 January 2000 on 'Administrative Reforms' to highlight the need for long overdue reforms in country's administration.

The need for such reform has been talked about sporadically but not seriously enough, till it became unavoidable, as in the case of economic reforms in 1991. The economic reforms were introduced after the economy came under severe strain; they initially invited considerable opposition from almost all political parties and entrenched vested interests. After a decade, majority of the people as also political parties have come to accept that the process of economic reforms is irreversible and must continue for the betterment of the economy.

However, while the economic reforms have taken off, nobody was openly talking about



25



administrative reforms. A situation has now been reached where, like the economic reforms, the administrative reforms have also become unavoidable. The Fifth Pay Commission seriously considered this question, but when it came to implementation the government of the day opted for the populist recommendations relating to payscales of government employees but totally ignored the recommendations relating to administrative reforms. Even subsequent governments were not able to muster enough courage to start the process of reforms in administration as suggested by the Pay Commission.

With the steady pace of economic reforms and no corresponding reforms in administration, a kind of incongruence has developed, acting as a speedbreaker to economic reforms.

The ICSSR decided to take the lead and initiate a debate on the need for administrative reforms in this country. It was also felt that this debate should not remain a dialogue among only bureaucrats but that other interest groups like social scientists, media personalities and others must be involved. With this view, the ICSSR hosted this symposium. The response to the symposium was overwhelming.

Arun Shourie, Minister of State for Planning and Programme Implementation, M.K. Kaw, Secretary, Department of Education (who was associated with the Fifth Pay Commission) also participated in the symposium.

The proceedings have been published in the form of a book. The book carries transcriptions of the discussions as well as papers, which touch upon various important issues relating to administrative reforms. The relevant portions from the Report of the Fifth Pay Commission dealing with administrative reforms have also been reproduced to make it a handy reference book. Policy makers, political leaders and people interested in administrative reforms will find the volume useful.

Quincy Wright Memorial Seminar on Democracy, Development and Foreign Policy: Perspectives of India and USA

The Indian Council of Social Science Research organized the Quincy Wright Memorial Seminar on Democracy, Development and Foreign Policy: Perspectives of India and USA, on 21 March 2000 on the occasion of President Bill Clinton's visit to India. The sub-themes and the speakers were:

Theme I: Democracy and Development
Dr. V.R. Muralidharan, 'Health
Care'.
Dr. Kumud Sharma, 'Women
and Development'.
Prof. Amitabh Kundu, 'Issues
in Urban Planning in
Developing Countries within a
Globalizing World'.

Theme II: Democracy and Government
Prof. Rajen Harshe,
'Reflections on Democracy
and Development:
Themes and Outlines'.
Prof. Yogendra Yadav,
'Democratic Theory and
Globalization'.

Theme III

: Democracy and Foreign Policy
Dr. S.C. Jha, 'Renaissance in
Indo-US Economic Relations'.
Prof. Christopher S. Raj,
'Indo-American Relations'.
Prof. M. Zuberi, 'Democracy
and Security Issues'.
Prof. Bharat Karnad, 'Security
Issues'.

Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary and Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director were the conveners of the seminar.

The seminar was attended by a large number of social scientists, especially experts in the field of foreign policy, political processes, international economics, public health and education including

of women. The debate particularly focused on developmental issues of mutual concern.

Professor M.L. Sondhi, Chairman of the ICSSR, in his opening remarks highlighted the need for greater interaction among the social scientists of both countries and hoped that the visit of Bill Clinton would usher in a new vista of relationships in the areas of academic exchanges including science and technology.

Managing Economies in the Global Era: Perspectives of India and China

The Indian Council of Social Science Research and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (Beijing) organized a joint seminar on Managing Economies in the Global Era: Perspectives of India and China in New Delhi on 22-23 March 2000.

Six Chinese participants headed by Professor Wang Tongsan, Director, Institute of Quantitative Economics and Technical Economics of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences and about 30 Indian scholars participated in the seminar. There were five papers from China and six papers from India.

The major issues addressed in the two-day seminar were external economic policies in the context of existing international agreements on trade and capital flows, how to protect our economies against the volatility of external capital flows, what kind of role do India and China perceive in their respective development, and pro-active role of international funding agencies in shaping domestic policies. The other concerns of the seminar were institutional arrangements to develop access to technology and social security.

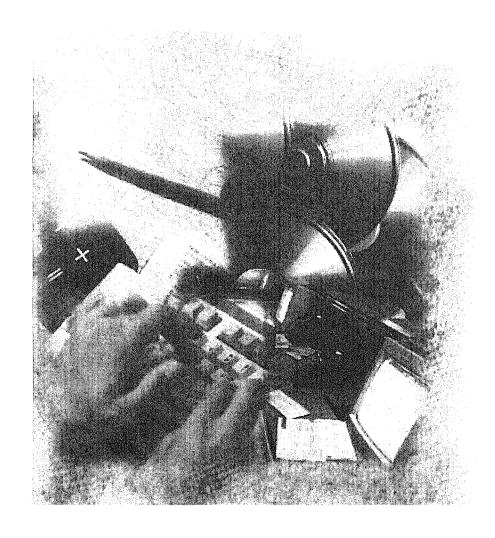
Professor M. L. Sondhi, Chairman of the Indian Council of Social Science Research welcomed the distinguished participants and said that both India and China being the world's two most populous countries, with unique civilizational and cultural heritage, ought to engage in continuous dialogue on economic prospects in a peaceful world order in the new millennium. Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary and Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director were the conveners from the Indian side and Prof. Wang Tongsan from the Chinese side.







3 Documentation



NASSDOC provides library and information support to the social science community. This activity is equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities, such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like reference service, electronic databases, literature search including bibliography compilation, documents delivery and referral services to the social scientists.

A small but rich library, NASSDOC has research reports supported by ICSSR and other funding agencies and copies of doctoral theses in social sciences approved by Indian Universities. The details of its activities during 1999-2000 are as follows:

Reading Room

The reading room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except on Gazetted Holidays.

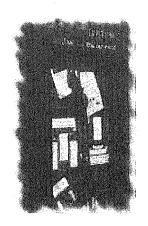
A total number of 2,695 research scholars visited the library and consulted 45,465 documents including theses, research reports, books and periodicals. About 13,400 references queries of scholars have been answered during the period under review.

Visit by Library and Information Science Students to NASSDOC

The activities of NASSDOC are included in the syllabus of most of the library schools in Indian universities at Bachelor and Master degree level courses. In their study tour programme, Library and Information Science Students from the

following universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and services.

- S. V. University, Tirupati
- Pondicherry University, Pondicherry
- Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya,
 Sagar
- Berhampur University
- Meerabai Polytechnic (Govt. of Delhi)
- Karnataka University, Dharwar
- Government Polytechnic for Women, Jalandhar
- Utkal University, Bhubaneswar



Acquisition of Publications

467 monographs including 66 doctoral theses and 120 research project reports were included in the library collection.

Acquisition of Periodicals

In all, 1,500 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grants-in-aid. Out of these, 300 titles were subscribed during the year 1999-2000. 25 daily newspapers and other magazines were subscribed every month.





Exchange

Editors/publishers/institutions of 50 journals in India and abroad were approached to establish exchange of publications with ICSSR journals/publications. The exchange agreements for 10 journals were finalized.

Inter-library Resources Centre

The ICSSR has decided to transfer any duplicate collection (books, theses, research reports, newspapers, etc.) from the ICSSR Library and ILRC to its regional centres and research institutes. A list of duplicate publications can be obtained from NASSDOC.

During the period under report following work was completed:

- 874 duplicate copies of research reports and publications funded by the ICSSR have been distributed to ICSSR Regional Centres and to social science research institutions.
- 1,432 books, journals, reports and theses have been bound.
- The work of checking of duplicate journals for distribution is in progress.

Inter Library Loan and Document Delivery Services

416 books and periodicals were borrowed on Inter-Library Loan from various institutions/libraries to provide service to scholars and officials of the Council. NASSDOC provided 1,51,931 photocopies to scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

Bibliographical Services

223 short bibliographies on various topics relating to social sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

Literature Searches

Searches were made on approximately 230 topics from different CD-ROM and machine-readable

databases available in NASSDOC. On each topic, about 25-50 references, mostly with abstracts were provided to scholars.

Bulk Purchase Scheme

Under this scheme of the ICSSR, NASSDOC distributed the following publication among ICSSR Regional Centres and Research Institutes.

 Health Update: A monthly bulletin of the Society for Health Education and Learning Packages

NASSDOC Research Information Series

The following mimeographed serial publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series:

- ◆ Acquisition Update 1999 (1-2)
- Bibliographic Reprints Nos. 47 to 56.
- Conference Alert 1999 (2-4), 2000 (1)
- Current Index to Indian Social Science Journals, vol. 10, 1999 (1-4)
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals, vol. 11, 2000 (1)

Other Publications

- Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India
- Union Catalogue of CD-Rom Databases in Social Science Libraries in India
- Union List of Social Science Serials: Chennai
- Union List of Social Science Serials: Hyderabad
- Union List of Social Science Serials: Delhi (data entry work is in progress)
- Union List of Social Science Serials: Calcutta (in progress)
- Union List of Social Science Serials: Mumbai (in progress)
- Aged in India: An Annotated Bibliography (in progress)
- Ongoing Research in Social Sciences (in progress)

- Directory of Social Science Periodicals (in progress)
- Index to Indian Periodicals: Geography, History and Allied Disciplines (in progress)
- Annotated Research Project Reports sponsored by ICSSR (in progress)
- Directory of Foreign Reference Sources on/ about India (in progress)
- Union Catalogue of Indian Statistical Serials available in Social Science Research Libraries (in progress)

NASSDOC: Continuing Education Programme

NASSDOC organized the following three shortterm training workshops for librarians, information intermediaries and social scientists in the area of social sciences:

- Access to Social Science Information, 6-9
 September, 1999, CRRID, Chandigarh
- Accessing Social Science Information Through Internet, I-4 November 1999, CRISP, Bhopal
- Internet and Social Science Information, 13-16 December 1999, Inflibnet Centre, Ahmedabad

Training to Staff

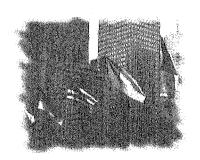
NASSDOC organized many training courses for the staff of NASSDOC and ICSSR, basically in the use of e-mail, internet, CD-ROM databases and MS Office.

IDPAD-Exchange of Literature, Documents and Data (EoLDD)

Under this project the following was the programme:

Training Workshop for Social Science Researchers and Librarians: Three training workshops on Information and Communication Technology were organized by NASSDOC during the period under report.

- Directory of Social Science Libraries in India: This directory, containing information on about 450 major social science libraries and information centres is available in machine readable format as well as hard copy.
- Union Lists of Social Science Serials: The compilation of union lists of social science serials available in libraries of Hyderabad and Chennai has been completed. The compilation for Delhi, Calcutta and Mumbai is in progress.
- Union Catalogue of CD-ROM databases in social sciences in India is complete and available in machine readable format as well as hard copy.
- Union Catalogue of Indian Statistical Serials available in social science research libraries is in progress.
- Directory of foreign reference sources on/ about India is in progress.



International Cooperation

NASSDOC maintains extensive links with institutions, scholars and experts in the social science information field. It assists and cooperates in formulation of library and information policy at national and international level. NASSDOC actively participates in networking activities at regional level and has been designated as National Contact Point (NCP) for Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS).



32



Resource Building in Digital Format

Following databases on CD-ROM were acquired:

Dissertation Abstracts on Disc

Contains more than 1.1 million citations to dissertations accepted for doctoral degrees by accredited North American educational institutions and more than 200 institutions elsewhere.

♦ Gale Directory of Databases (GDD)

Contains detailed description of more than 10,000 publicly available databases and database products.

♦ Global Books in Print Plus

Contains more than 2 million records covering English language books published worldwide.

Contains some 20,300 annual time series and some long-term forecasts on the external debt of 136 developing countries, 6 regional and 14 analytical groups worldwide.

♦ POPLINE on CD-ROM

Contains approximately 2,00,000 citations with abstracts, to the worldwide literature on family planning and population.

Sociological Abstracts

Contains information on sociology and social policy.

Statistical Yearbook on CD-ROM

This CD-ROM contains full data, approximately one million, of the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. It presents an overall comprehensive description of the world economy, its structure, major trends and recent performance.

♦ Ulrich's on Disc

Contains bibliographic descriptions, history, subject classification and ordering information for approximately 2,20,000 serial publications.

UNESCO Database CD-ROM

Contains information on UNESCO publications and services. Also included are information services and published literature dealing with education, energy and the social sciences.

World Development Indicators

Contains time-series data (mostly 1970-1995) for nearly 400 of the indicators presented in the print WDI Station appendix to the World Development Report. Plus 100 additional lines from the discontinued publication, World Tables.

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Internet and E-mail

Internet is an open window to worldwide information. In NASSDOC it is being used for accessing social science information for different categories of users. For quicker correspondence e-mail is used.

Online Databases

NASSDOC subscribes to a host of online databases by being a member of the Delhi Library Network. These databases are used for finding the availability of a document, an expert on a subject, etc.

Database Creation

- Work on creation of a new database on 'India's nuclear test' has started. This database shall consist of full text newspaper clippings, articles on the subject, etc.
- Database of Research Project Reports available in the ICSSR Library has been updated.
- Database of Ph.D. Theses available in ICSSR Library has been updated.
- Database on Index to Indian Social Science Journals available in the ICSSR Library has been updated

Library Automation

The work of library automation, started in November 1996 continued during 1999-2000. LIBSYS Software is being used for library automation. Acquisition of library documents; cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports; printing of catalogue cards and notification etc.; and the process of serial control and article indexing are being handled by using LIBSYS Software. Process to acquire the latest version of LIBSYS 4.0 is in progress.

Meeting of CDA&RI

The first meeting of the ICSSR Committee on Data Archives & Research Information was held on 25 February 2000.

Documentation Centre on Asian Studies

Indian Council of Social Science Research has set up a Documentation Centre on Asian Studies with financial assistance from Government of Japan. The Centre is located in the main building of ICSSR at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi. The main objectives and functions of the Centre

- To set up a reference library of primary and secondary sources of information on Asian Studies;
- To provide select bibliographies on request;
- To provide document delivery and supply services to scholars in India and abroad;
- To disseminate information on the region through electronic media, publications, seminars, etc.;
- To provide facilities for exchange of literature among the institutions concerned with Asian scholars.

Library

The library of the Centre remains open for users from 9.30 A.M. to 6 P.M. on all working days. It has a collection of about 1,140 books. The library also subscribes to 22 journals on Asian Studies.

Documentation

The following two publications were brought out during 1999-2000:

- Conferences on Asian Studies (Three issues)
 (No.7-9)
- Select Journals on Asian Studies (Content Pages) (One issue) (No.4)

Database

The work on the following databases is in progress:

- Directory of Research Institutions and Organizations on Asian Studies
- Bibliography of Indian Literature on Asian Studies



A Research Survey & Publications



Monitoring of the progress of research in social science is as important as the research itself. Having realized this basic reality, the ICSSR has undertaken the task of surveying developments in the various fields of social sciences in right earnest through its programme of survey of research. Over the years it has become one of ICSSR's major activities. In the process those areas that deserve more attention, the so-called neglected segments, are identified and efforts are made to fill the gaps by sponsoring specific types of research. The disciplines that have been covered under the Research Survey programme are Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration and Sociology and Social Anthropology. It is logical to think that the surveys so produced must be meant for a wider public, which justifies their publication on a regular basis. All the surveys have been published by the ICSSR either on its own or through commercial publishers. But the mandate of the ICSSR's publication scheme does not end there. It has a multifaceted promotional motive. No wonder then that it has emerged as one of ICSSR's most popular schemes. Under the scheme, it provides subsidy to publishers to publish manuscripts - doctoral dissertations, research reports, book manuscripts, etc.-after duly evaluating them. The details of the activities under the Research Survey and Publications are as follows.

Research Survey and Publication

Publication has an important role to play in the promotion of research activities in that it gives shape to the findings of important social science research themes. The council has an extensive programme of publications.

The publications programme has an important role among the activities of the council, as dissemination of research findings further promotes research in social sciences.

It has launched the half-yearly Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in the discipline of Economics,

Geography, Psychology, Political Science, Public Administration and Sociology and Social Anthropology.

The Research Survey Programme was initiated in the early - 1970 - develop the programme according to its priorities and to use its findings to identify themes for seminars and further research. Keeping in view the importance of the Research Survey Programme, the Council has recently reviewed it and decided to bring out biennial issues initially in the disciplines of Economics, Geography, Psychology, Political Science, and Sociology and Social Anthropology.

In addition, financial assistance is also provided to professional organizations of social scientists for maintenance and development and/or for running their academic journals.

The Council also provides grants for publication of research documents whose social science content is high. Not only senior social scientists by younger ones like fresh Ph.D. holders are also being encouraged to get reports with qualitative findings published.

While production of goods has its own importance, its adequate marketing is even more important. Similarly, the published research work needs adequate dissemination. The Council takes continuous steps through distribution of complimentary copies of the quarterly ICSSR Newsletter and the Annual Report to the libraries of academic institution all over the country. It also participates in National and International book fairs/exhibitions. A sales counter functions at the Council's library/ Documentation Centre at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, for sale of priced publications and for distribution of non-priced publications such at Newsletter, Annual Report and brochures of different programmes.

The ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines:





ICSSR Newsletter

The Council continued to publish the quarterly ICSSR Newsletter which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter by including essential research information from other research institutes/organizations were continued. During the year under review. Vols 29, No. 4, January-March 1999, Vol. 30 No. 1 April-June 1999, Vol. 30 No. 2 July-September 1999 were published.

Besides, a grant-in-aid for the year 1999-2000 was sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for inclusion of the

abstracts and reviews in the field of Management in their journal entitled, Vikalpa.

Publication Grants

Under the publication grant scheme, doctoral theses/research reports, collections of seminar/conference papers, reference works like bibliographies and encyclopedia are considered for a publication grant. During the year II research reports and 18 doctoral theses were awarded publication subsidy and 2 research reports and 26 doctoral theses were published. A list of theses and research reports given Publication Grant is given in Appendix 7.

36

ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews

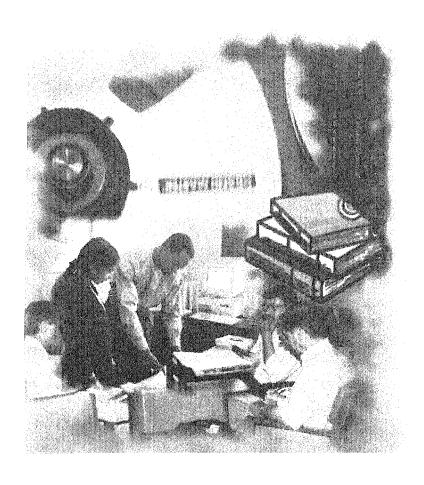
Journals	Number of Volume Published	Publishers/ Distributors
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews:	Vol. 25, No. 1, January-June 1998	
Political Science	Vol. 25, No. 2, July-December 1998	
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews:	Vol. 1, No. 1, January-June 1998	
Economics	Vol. 1, No. 2, July-December 1998	
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews:	Vol. 20, No. 2, July-December 1994	
Geography	Vol. 21, No. 2, July-December 1995	
Indian Psychological Abstracts & Reviews	Vol. 6, No. 1, January-June 1999	ICSSF
	Vol. 6, No.2, July December 1999	New Delh
Documentation in Public Administration	Vol. 25, No. 3, July-September 1997	IIPA
	Vol. 25, No. 4, OctDecember 1997	New Delh
	Vol. 26, No. 1, January-March 1998	
	Vol. 26, No. 2, April-June 1998	
	Vol. 26, No. 3, July-September 1998	
	Vol. 26, No. 4, October-December 1	998
	Vol. 27, No. 1, January-March 1999	

ICSSR Publications

- Understanding Graying People of India; Editor Arun P. Bali; 1999; pp.303; Rs.450.00; Inter-India Publications, D-17, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110 015.
- Psychology in India Revisited Developments in the Discipline: Psychological Foundation and Human Cognition (Volume I); Editor Janak Pandey; 2000; pp.222; Rs.375.00; Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd., 32-M Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi.
- Contemporary Indian Political Theory; Editor Manoranjan Mohanty; 2000; pp.ix + 109; Rs.275.00; Samskriti, C-19-20, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070.
- Terrorism and Political Violence: A Source Book; Editor M.L. Sondhi; 2000; pp. 158; Rs. 250.00; Har-Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd., D-9, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-110 021.
- Reforming Administration in India; Editor Vinod K. Mehta; 2000; pp.460; Rs.495.00; Har-Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd., D-9, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-110 021.
- New Economic Policy for a New India; Editor Surjit S. Bhalla; 2000; pp.279; Rs.295.00; Har-Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd., D-9, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-110 021.



5 Data Archives



ICSSR Data Archives has been actively pursuing a number of programmes to help social scientists. These include developing a repository of research relevant data, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars, compilation of national register of social scientists in India, setting up of network of data banks and sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application.

Data Repository

With a view to facilitate exchange of data among scholars and institutions, a repository of quantitative data is being developed in machine readable form generated through research projects sponsored by the ICSSR and statistical data organized by governmental agencies.

Data sets having reuse potential and supported by relevant documents are acquired. The potential of data sets is assessed in terms of their topicality and information regarding unit of observation, geographical coverage, sample size, storage media and availability of relevant documents like copy of the research instrument used for data collection and matching code book(s) etc. Acquired data sets are processed and documented before they are made accessible to scholars for secondary analysis.

During the period under review, 80 project directors who had completed their projects were contacted to collect the relevant information. Negotiations for acquisition were on with 53 project directors.

Network of Socio-Economic Data Banks

The ICSSR has taken a major initiative to facilitate access to a large body of data collected on regular basis. With this end in view, ICSSR is trying to set up a network of socio-economic data banks with the involvement of ICSSR-supported research institutes and major data gathering agencies. As mentioned earlier, the ICSSR had commissioned review papers on various sectors to take stock of the available data. The paper writers were to revise their papers in the light of discussions and recommendations made in the National Seminar. These papers were to be published as ICSSR publication after revision. During the year the editorial committee comprising Dr. C.P. Chandrasekhar and Dr. J.V.G. Tilak met and discussed the modalities of editing the volume. The revised papers have been edited and are soon to be brought out as an ICSSR publication.

To facilitate the setting up of a network of data banks, 12 task forces each related to an important body of socio-economic data, have been formed. During the period, meetings of two task forces were held. The task force on Education comprising Prof. J.V.G. Tilak, Prof. P.R. Panchmukhi and representatives of the Department of Education, NSSO and NCERT met twice to discuss the various issues such as identification of data to be incorporated in the bank, the institute where it could be located, and financial implications. The task force on Population, Demography and Employment comprising Prof. Pravin Visaria, Prof. M.K. Premi, Dr. P. N. Maribhat and representatives of the Registrar General and NSSO - met and discussed the issues involved in implementation of this scheme. The task force on Education has recommended Centre for Multi Disciplinary Research, Dharwad for setting up the data bank. A proposal in this regard has also been received. The task force on Population and Employment has identified Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi. Accordingly, proposals were received





from the respective institutes, which after evaluation in the secretariat are being actively considered for setting up of the data banks.

National Register of Social Scientists in India

The Data Archives has been maintaining National Register of Social Scientists in India as a computerized database. This database contains information on academic background, research interests and research publications of scholars engaged in teaching and/or research in various social science disciplines. A structured proforma is used for collection of this information. Scholars are approached through their respective institutes. The collected information is edited and added to the computerized database on a regular basis. This database has information of over 5,000 scholars. The ICSSR has taken a decision to make this information available through Internet by creating a website. Efforts in this direction have already been initiated.

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

The scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing extends help to social science researchers to tackle their data processing problems. These included formulation of research problems, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code book, analysis plan and statistical analysis of data, by using computers.

Besides the Data Archives, 11 other research institutes located in different parts of the country, are extending these facilities. Realizing the usefulness of this scheme, it was proposed to cover the North-East region and accordingly, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, was approached. The institute has shown willingness to participate in this scheme.



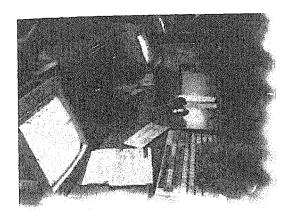
During the year, 30 scholars availed of services offered under the scheme. Many of the scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. (see Appendix 10 for a list of the institutes participating in this programme and Appendix-I I for a list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year.)

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors training courses in Research Methodology and Computer Applications to upgrade the research skills of young researchers. These training courses are organized in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored 10 such training courses.

Seminars and Conferences

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organizing seminars and conferences in different disciplines of social sciences. During the year, 90 seminars/conferences were held.



Computer Facilities

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide computer-aided services to the community of social science researchers. The Data Archives has a number of computers for the interested researchers to analyze the data. A software package, SPSS/PC+, is available for statistical analysis of data.

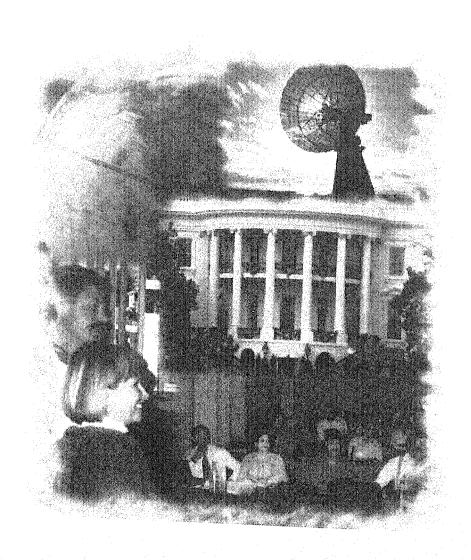
These computing facilities are available to social sciences researchers and academic institutes at a nominal charge of Rs. 300 per hour of computer use.

For additional information on any of the programmes, write to the Data Archives, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi 110067.





O International Collaborations



International Collaboration Programme of the ICSSR is almost as old as the ICSSR itself. The importance that the Council attaches to the world outside was underscored in its very formative years when it invited such eminent social scientists from the United States as Pendleton Herring, Andrew Shonfield and A. B. Cherns in 1972 for a mutual exchange of ideas. Subsequently, the programme grew by leaps and bounds and is now one of the most important activities of the ICSSR. Considering the success of the programme, the Government of India has chosen the Council as the nodal agency for all social science collaboration that may form part of the Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs) that the government initiates with other countries from time to time. Sometimes there are other collaborative Indian agencies too, like the UGC, ICHR and ICPR.

The Council's international collaborative activities are not confined to the government sponsored CEPs alone. By taking proactive steps, it has established links with several foreign countries, either through their governments or independently through their social science institutes. Specific mention may be made of the Indo-Dutch Programme in Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) in this connection although similar collaboration with China, Japan, Russia and other countries is equally notable.

The Council has also participated in the activities of the UNESCO and other international social science organizations like the ISSC, IFSSO and ASSREC. For several years, it was the secretariat for the ASSREC. Under the overall rubric of the programme, important thrust areas have been identified and joint research and seminars/ conferences organized. These areas are: gender justice, impact of globalization on economy and society, privatization of public enterprises, Indian diaspora, environment, health, education, regional security, peace and conflict resolution, disaster management, administrative reforms and so on. Lately, the Council has launched the Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding.

The International Collaboration Programme of the Council has been envisaged to promote academic links among the social scientists of India and other countries of the world through the following activities:

- Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs).
- Establishment of direct professional contacts with social scientists from countries not covered by CEPs.
- Financial assistance to Indian Social Scientists for participation in international conferences and data collection abroad.
- Inviting distinguished foreign scholars for delivering lectures and participating in seminars.
- Participation in the activities of international social science organizations like AASSREC, ISSC and IFSSO.
- Participation in the activities of UNESCO's Most Programme.

During the period under report, the following activities were undertaken.

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES

India-France CEP

Eighth Meeting of the Joint Advisory Committee

The Eighth meeting of the India-France Joint Advisory Committee was held in New Delhi on 16 November 1999. The purpose of this meeting was to review the works completed during 1999 and work out the plan of action for 2000. The following members were present in the meeting:

From the Indian side

- Prof. Hari Gautam, Chairman UGC
- Dr. R. P. Gangurde, Secretary, UGC
- Mr. Kanwar Sen, Under-Secretary, UGC
- Dr. Mrs. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary, ICSSR.



44



- Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Dy. Director, ICSSR
- Prof. B. R. Grover, Chairman, ICHR
- Dr. Mercy Helen, Programme Officer, ICPR

From the French side

- Mr. Bernard Malauzat, Counsellor for Cultural, Scientific and Technical Cooperation, French Embassy, New Delhi
- Dr. Jean-Luc Racine, MSH, Paris
- Dr. Denis Depommier, Director, French Institute, Pondicherry
- Dr. Frederic Grare, Director, Centre for Human Sciences, New Delhi

The Committee discussed various administrative and procedural matters relating to the administration and functioning of the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. The Committee also considered and approved 10 proposals forwarded by the ICSSR under the exchange of scholars for 2000. The Committee also approved two seminar proposals, one to be held in India and the other in France.

India-France Joint Seminar on Agriculture and the World Trade Organization

Under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme, a joint seminar on the above topic was held in Paris on 8-9 April 1999. The main sub-themes of the seminar were:

- The national legacies in India and France: An outlook of agricultural policies since the 1960's
- Market and regulation: The national
- Food security and food stuff security
- Trade and agriculture Potential benefits and problems and implications of TRIPS as per Dunkel Draft

The seminar was organized by the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris. Eight scholars from the Indian side eight and seven from the French side participated in the seminar.

Professor G.S. Bhalla, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi and Professor Jean Racine, MSH, Paris were the Convenors of the seminar. A theme-wise list of the Indian and French participants is as follows:

The National Legacy in India and France: An Outlook of Agricultural Policies since the 1960's

- G.S Bhalla, Professor, CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and former Chairman of the Agricultural Prices Commission. The National Legacy in India: Evolution of Agricultural Policy since the Sixties.
- Christophe Bllanc, Evaluation Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Paris, Market and Regulation: The National Scenarios.
- Bibek Debroy, Director, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies, New Delhi. The Uruguay Round: Indian Agriculture and WTO.
- Jacques Loyat, Centre for European Studies. Strasbourg, The CAP Reform within Agenda 2000: A French Identity in the Framework of a Supranational Policy.
- Bhupath M. Desai, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad. WTO and Indian Agriculture Beyond Trade Related Public Policies.
- Jean Paul Charvet, University of Paris, Paris, European Common Agricultural Policy and Agricultural Areas: Dynamics in France.

Food Security and Food Safety

- S.S. Acharya, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, Food Security and New International Trade Agreement, Perspectives from India.
- Jean Christophe Bureau, Rural Economy and Rural Sociology Department. National Institute for Research in Agronomy, Grignon. Food Safety, Consumers' Preferences and International Trade Rules.
- Mohan Lal Chippa, Department of Economics, M.D.S. University. Ajmer. Food

- Security in India-The Role of Public Distribution System (PDS).
- Jean Pierre Doussin, Law Department, University of Nantes. Food Safety and WTO: A Scientific Approach.

Trade in Agriculture in WTO: Potential Benefits and Problems

- Abhijit Sen, Chairman, Agricultural Costs and Prices Commission, New Delhi.
- Philippe Chalmin, University of Paris IX, Dauphine. The CAP Reform and WTO: Is European Agriculture going to be Deregulated?
- Ashok Gulati, Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi. Trade and Agriculture: Potential Benefits and Problems.
- Jean Marc Boussarad, National Institute of Research in Agronomy, International Cooperation Centre for Research in Agronomy for Development. Market Dynamics, Trade and Comparative Advantage: Is it Agriculture Specific?

Trade in Agriculture in WTO: The Property Rights Issue

- Pushpa M. Savadatti, Department of Studies and Research in Economics, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Trade and Agriculture Implications of TRIPS as per Dunkel Draft.
- Helene Ilbert, Institute Agronomique
 Mediterranean Solagrai, Montpelier.

Tripartite Seminar on India at the Eve of the New Millennium

The Indo-French Joint Advisory Committee in its meeting decided to organize an India-France-Russia tripartite seminar in Moscow on India at the Eve of the New Millennium. The sub-themes of the seminar were as follows:

- Political Trends in the 1990s
- Indian Economy in the 1990s
- The New Social Trends
- India in Her Regional Context
- India's International Relations

It was agreed that there will be French and Russian papers for each of the seminars. The Indian participants were to comment on the papers on each theme. ICSSR nominated Prof. S.K. Gupta, Vice-Chancellor, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla and Prof. P. S. Jayaramu, Dept. of Political Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore to comment on the papers of the two sub-themes: A list of the papers presented for each theme is given below:

Theme I: Political Trends in the 1990s

- Max Zins, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Internationales, 'Politics and Democracy in India: The New Patterns of the Nineties'.
- Andrei G. Volodine, Institute of Oriental Studies, 'Contemporary India: Government and Politics'.
- S.K. Gupta, Vice-Chancellor, Himachal University, Shimla: Comments.

Theme II: Indian Economy in the 1990s

- Oleg V. Maliarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Indian Economy on the Threshold of the 21st Century (In Retrospect to the Models of the Socio-economic Development of India in the 20th Century).
- Frederic Landy, Universite Paris X-Nanterre, 'Indian Agriculture between Globalization and Internal Constraints'.
- R. Radhakrishna, Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, Waltair: Comments.

Theme III: The New Social Trends

- Grigorli G. Kotovsky, Institute of Oriental Studies, 'Indian Society in the 80s and 90s: Social Classes and Economic Divisions'.
- Christophe Jaffrelot, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Internationales, 'The Rise of the Other Backward Classes in North India'.
- Gyaneshwar Chaturvedi, St. John's College, Agra: Comments.

Theme IV: India in Her Regional Context

Gilles Boquerat, Centre for Human Sciences, Delhi, 'South Asian Cooperation: Beyond the Rhetoric'.





- Tatiana L. Shaumian, Institute of Oriental Studies, 'India in the Geopolitical Sphere of South Asia'.
- P. H. Bhola, South Asia Study Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur: Comments.

Theme V: India's International Relations

- Jean Luc Racine, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris, 'India's Foreign Policy: Drift, Debate and Consensus in a Changing World'.
- S. I. Louney, Institute of Oriental Studies, 'India in the Global System of International Relations on the Eve of the 21st Century'.
- P. S. Jayaramu, University of Bangalore: Comments.

Exchange of Scholars

Indian Scholars

- Dr. Maharaj Singh, Department of Psychology, CCS University, Meerut – Human Cognition Headedness and Gender: The Impact of Cultural Variations
- Dr. A. Gani, Dept. of Commerce, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar - Industrial Restructuring and Its Impact on Industrial Relations in France and India: A Comparative Study.
- Dr. D. K. Singha Ray, Dept. of Sociology, IGNOU, New Delhi – Role of State and NGOs in Social Development of Women in France and India.
- Prof. N. K. Chandra, ICSSR National Fellow, IIM, Calcutta – The Economies of Transition and Adjustment.
- Dr. M. S. Ramamurty, Faculty of Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad – Development of a Tool for Assessing the Perception of Social Perception of Children with Writing Difficulties.
- Prof. V. Jagannathan, School of Humanities, Indira Gandhi Open University, Madangir, New Delhi - Cognitive Approach to Languages' Studies: The Need for Forging

- Alliance between Indian and French Languages.
- Dr. Lavanya, W 11 Plot 4311, Anna Nagar,
 Chennai Indians in France: The Sociological Analysis of Pondicherry Dalits.
- Dr. S. S. Ahmed, G. B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad – The Nature of Urban Poverty and Welfare Interventions for Alleviation: A Comparative Study of India and France.
- Dr. R. C. Sarikwal, Former Reader, Dept. of Sociology, CCS University, Meerut – Relevance of Workers' Participation in Management in Global and Socio-economic Changes.

French Scholars

- Prof. Ignacy Sachs, EHESS, Paris to release his book on Understanding Development being published by OUP, New Delhi
- Professor J. L. Racine, MSH, Paris to attend the Eighth Meeting of the Indo-French Joint Advisory Committee. He extended his stay for his research on 'India-Pakistan Relations'.

India-China CEP

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing are the implementing agencies of the social science components of the India-China Cultural Exchange Programme.

Visit of an ICSSR Delegation to China

On the invitation of the CASS, a three-member delegation from ICSSR visited China from 22 to 27 November 1999.

The following members comprised the delegation:

- Prof. V. R. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, Delhi
- Prof. Dibakar Kundu, Dept. of Education, Vishwabharti, Shantiniketan
- Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary, ICSSR

The purpose of this visit was to attend the Second ICSSR-CASS Joint Meeting and to discuss about the workplan for the next couple of years and various administrative matters. The following decisions were taken:

- Both sides will continue to exchange scholars upto four person months.
- A joint seminar will be held in India in March 2000 on the topic of Managing Economies in the Global Era: The Chinese and Indian Experiences.
- Another seminar will be organized in China in October/November 2000 to commemorate the 50th anniversary of India-China Diplomatic Relations.
- It was also proposed in the joint meeting that the ICSSR and the CASS would sign an MOU.

The delegates also visited Shanghai and held a meeting with the Vice-President of the Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences.

Joint Seminar on Managing Economies in the Global Era: Perspectives of India and China

The ICSSR and CASS organized a joint seminar on Managing Economies in a Global Era: Perspectives of India and China, in New Delhi on 22-23 March 2000. Six Chinese participants headed by Professor Wang Tongsan, Director, Institute of Quantitative Economics and Technical Economics of the CASS and about 30 Indian scholars participated in the seminar. There were five papers from China and six from India.

Professor M. L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR, while welcoming the distinguished participants, said that both India and China being the world's two most populous countries with unique civilizational and cultural heritage ought to engage in continuous dialogue on economic prospects in a peaceful world order in the new millennium. Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary and Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director were the conveners from the Indian side and Prof. Wang Tongsan from the Chinese side.

A copy of the programme including the names of the contributors is as follows:

Session I: An Overview of Indian and Chinese Economies - Chairperson: Prof. S. P. Gupta, Member, Planning Commission, New Delhi

- Prof. Wang Tongsan, Director, Institute of Quantitative & Technical Economics (CASS), Beijing - Micro-Economic Performance and Financial Development in China.
- Dr. Ravi S. Srivastav, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi – Indian Economy: Emerging Dimensions of Growth and Poverty.

Session II: Foreign Direct Investment: India and China - Chairperson: Dr. Wang Tongsan

- Prof. K. J. Joseph and Dr. Jojo Jacob, CDS, Trivandrum – Foreign Direct Investment in India under Liberalization: Emerging Trends and Issues for Research.
- Dr. Jianx Xiaojuan, Dy. Director, Institute of Economics (CASS) – Impact of Foreign Capital on China's Economy.
- Dr. Debdas Banerjee, CSSS, Calcutta Post-Reform Foreign Direct Investment in India and Domestic Economy.

Session III: Economic Relations between North and South in an Era of Globalization

Prof. Shen Jiru, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS – Economic Globalization and South-South Cooperation.

Session IV: Economic Development, Political Stability in the Backdrop of Asian Financial Crises and WTO – Chairperson: Prof. G.S. Bhalla, CSRD, JNU

- Dr. Yang Yizhou, Institute of World-Economics, CASS - Political Stability and International Relations in the Process of Economic Globalization.
- Dr. Surjeet Singh, IDS, Jaipur WTO and Large Development Countries: Backdrop of Asian Financial Crises and WTO.





 Mr. Song Hong, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS - WTO and Developing Big Economies.

Session V: Safety Nets and Social Security in the Context of Globalization - Chairperson: Professor Jiang Xiaojuan.

 Prof. A. N. Sharma, Institute of Human Development, Delhi - Employment Generation Policy and Social Safety Nets in India.

Session VI: Institutional Arrangements and Access to Technology in IPR Regime - Chairperson: Professor Jiang Xiaojuan

 Dr. K.N. Kabra, IIPA, New Delhi - New Technology Order under the IPR Regime Historical Context and Current Concerns.

Submission of Reports

- I. Dr. P. Purushotham, Deputy Director, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad was sponsored to visit China in January 1997 under the India-China Cultural Exchange Programme. Dr. Purushotham submitted the report: China's Township Enterprises, published by ITDG, London.
- Dr. Jacob George, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad was nominated to visit China under the India-China Cultural Exchange Programme. Dr. George wrote two papers based on his visit to China:
 - (I) 'Policy Options for Bio-energy Programme: An Analysis of China's Bio-energy Programme — Lessons for India, published in S. Murthy (Ed.), Policy Decisions for the New World Order, 1999.
 - (ii) 'China's Role in Bio-energy Programme under Economic Reforms - Lessons for India, paper presented at the international Seminar on Economic Reforms in India and China at Hyderabad, 1999.

India-Egypt CEP

The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the India-Egypt Cultural Exchange Programme. During the period, the following international visits were sponsored:

Indian Scholar

Dr. Himal Chand, Centre for Research in Rural and Agricultural Development. Chandigarh for his research work on Production Process of Rural non-firm Enterprises. During his visit to Egypt (3-22 October 1999) Dr. Chand held meetings and delivered lectures at the following government departments, organizations and universities:

- Ministry of Higher Education, Government of Egypt, Cairo
- 2. Agriculture Faculty and Middle East Research Centre, Eim-Shams University, Eim Shams
- 3. Faculty of Arts, Alexendria University
- 4. Faculty of Agriculture, Menoufia University Menoufia.
- 5. Faculty of Arts, Zagazig University, Zagazig

Egyptian Scholar

Prof. Hasan Ibrahim Eid, Department of Sociology, Tanta University, Tanta collected material on various Indian social Issues and held meetings with Indian social scientists located in different research institutes/universities in India. During his visit (5-24 December 1999), Prof. Hasan held a meeting at the ICSSR. He also visited JNU, Delhi University, Centre for Women's Development Studies, etc. in Delhi. He also visited Bombay University, Tata Institute of Social Sciences and Maharashtra Labour Institute in Mumbal.

India-Russia CEP

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences are the implementing agencies of the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme (1998-99). During the period the following activities were undertaken:

49

11th Meeting of the India-Russia Joint Commission

The 11th meeting of the India-Russia Joint Commission were held in Moscow during 6-7 October 1999. The delegation comprised the following members:

Indian Side

- Shri K. S. Sharma, Chairman, ICSSR
- Prof. Janak Pandey, Director, G.B. Pant Institute of Social Sciences, Allahabad
- Prof. D. M. Nachane, Dept. of Economics, Bombay University, Mumbai
- Prof. Rajen Harshe, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad
- Prof. Nirmala Joshi, Centre for Soviet Studies, JNU, New Delhi.
- Dr. J. S. Rajput, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission
- ⋄ Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, ICSSR Russian Side
- Acad. E. P. Chelyshev
- Acad, G. M. Bongard
- Prof. G. G. Kotovsky
- Prof. T. L. Shaumian
- Prof. O. V. Maliarov
- Prof. I. M. Semashko
- Prof. G. B. Kulikova
- Prof. G. V. Sdasluk

The purpose of the meeting was to prepare a plan of action for the next couple of years and to identify topics for joint research and seminars. Both sides agreed to continue with the exchange of scholars, hold joint seminars and undertake joint projects on individual initiatives. The Committee also agreed to publish seminar papers. The English version is to be published in India and the Russian version in Russia.

Joint Seminar on Federalism in India and Russia – Constitutional, Social and Economic Dimensions

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences organized a joint seminar on 'Federalism in India

and Russia: Constitutional, Social and Economic Dimensions'. The convener of the seminar from the Indian side was Prof. Ramashray Roy, Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla. There were seven participants from India and six from Russia, The following Indian and Russian scholars participated and contributed papers.

Indian Participants

- Prof. Ramashray Roy, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla – on Federalism: The Indian Experience.
- Prof. R. N. Pal, Punjabi University, Patiala Constitutional Foundations of the Indian Federalism: Theory and Practice.
- Prof. P. G. Jogdand, Bombay University, Mumbai – on Empowerment of Weaker Sections in a Federal Country.
- Prof. Pradip Kumar Bose, Centre for the Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta - Social Interest Groups and Federalism.
- Prof. P. N. Mehrotra, Allahabad University, Allahabad - Centre-State Economic Relations.
- Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Director, ICSSR Finance Commission and Distribution of Resources.
- Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Dy. Director, ICSSR.

Russian Participants

- Dr. T. Vassilieva, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow - The Development of the Federal Relations and the Practice of the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation.
- Dr. L. Laapteva, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow - Local Self-Government as an Issue of Constitutionalism.
- Dr. M. Guboglo, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow - Regional Federalism and Federation of Regions.
- Dr. S. Valentei, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow – Beginning of Formation of Russian Federation,





Exchange of Scholars

The following Indian scholars visited Russia for research work on their subjects:

- Dr. M. S. Gill, Punjabi University, Patiala –
 Ethnic Composition of Population of Russia.
- Prof. R. G. Gidadhubli, Retired Professor of Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Bombay, Mumbai – Russia Factor in India's Economic Relations with Central Asian States.
- Prof. Nirmal K. Chandra, ICSSR National Fellow, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta - The Economics of Transition and Adjustment.
- Dr. Shamsuddin, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi - The Ethnic and Religious Revivalism in Central Asia.
- Dr. A. K. Patnaik, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, JNU, New Delhi – Demography, Federalism and Ethno-Nationalism in the Middle Volga Region of Russia.
- Dr. Nirmala Joshi, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, JNU, New Delhi – Russia's Asian Policy.
- Dr. Jyotsna Bakshi, Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, New Delhi – Russian View of India's Nuclear Policy.

India-Republic of Korea CEP

The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the India-Republic of Korea Cultural Exchange Agreement. Dr. K. D. Gaur, Assistant Director, ICSSR extended his stay in Seoul for two weeks under this programme for his research work on Poverty Alleviation.

India-South Africa Programme

The ICSSR has a bilateral programme with the National Research Foundation, Pretoria earlier known as the Human Science Research Council. Under this programme both sides would exchange individual visits, hold joint seminars, etc.

Exchange of Scholars

Dr. Anand Singh, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Durban, Durban visited India under the exchange of visits. During his visit he participated in a seminar on 'Indigenous People and their Development' organized by the Dept. of Anthropology, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur.

Publication

The ICSSR and the Human Science Research Council of South Africa had organized a joint seminar on the 'Dynamics of Social Identity in India and South Africa: Its Implications for Democratization and Governance' (20-22 October 1999). The following two papers were published:

- T. K. Oommen, 'Reconciling Identity and Equality: Implications for Democratization and Governance in South Africa and India', Indian Social Science Review, Sage Publications, New Delhi (Vol. 1 No. 1, Jan.-June 1999).
- Rajen Harshe, 'State Structure and Identities in India and South Africa', Indian Social Science Review, Sage Publications, New Delhi, (Vol. 1 No. 1, Jan.-June 1999).

AASSREC

The 13th AASSREC Biennial General Conference was held in Seoul on 18-22 October 1999. The ICSSR nominated Dr. K. D. Gaur, Assistant Director, ICSSR to participate in the Conference. Dr. Gaur participated and contributed a paper on 'Globalization, Structural Change and Poverty: Some Policy Issues'.

Distinguished Visitors from Abroad

- Dr. Theresa Delpech, Director, Atomic Energy Commission of France, a French expert on nuclear issues, delivered a lecture on 'Democracy and Security' at the ICSSR, 18 February 2000.
- Prof. M. Palencia-Roth, Dept. of Comparative Literature, University of Illinois, Urbana, USA delivered a lecture at the ICSSR. He also visited a number of

- universities and research institutes in India, 5-17 February 2000.
- Prof. Paul Wilkinson, University of St. Andrews, Scotland visited India and participated in a seminar on Terrorism.

Seminar on Democracy, Development and Foreign Policy: Perspectives of India and USA

On the occasion of President Bill Clinton's visit to India the ICSSR organized a Quincy Wright Memorial Seminar on Democracy, Development and Foreign Policy, on 21 March 2000 at the India International Centre. The sub-themes and the speakers were as follows:

Theme I: Democracy, Development and Foreign Policy

Prof. M. L. Sondhi

Theme II: Democracy and Development

- Dr. V. R. Muralidharan, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai - Health Care.
- Dr. Kumud Sharma, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi – Women and Development.
- Prof. Amitabh Kundu, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi - Issues in Urban Planning in Developing Countries within a Globalizing World.

Theme III: Democracy and Government

- Prof. Rajen Harshe, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – Reflections on Democracy and Development: Themes and Outlines.
- Prof. Yogendra Yadav, Centre for Study of Developing Societies, Delhi – Democratic Theory and Globalization.

Theme IV: Democracy and Foreign Policy

- Dr. S. C. Jha, Delhi Renaissance in Indo-US Economic Relations
- Prof. C. S. Raj, SIS, JNU on Indo-American Relations.

- Prof. M. Zuberi, (Retired) Delhi Democracy and Security Issues.
- Prof. Bharat Karnad, Centre for Policy Research, Delhi - Security Issues.

The seminar was attended by a large number of social scientists, especially experts in the fields of foreign policy, political processes, international economics, public health, and education including women. The debate was particularly focussed on the development issues of mutual concern. The participants spoke on all these issues with special reference to the experience of India and the USA.

Prof. M. L. Sondhi, Chairman ICSSR highlighted the need for greater interaction among the social scientists of both the countries and expected that the visit of Bill Clinton would usher in a new vista of relationships in the areas of academic exchanges including science and technology.

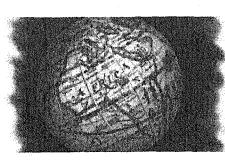
Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding

The ICSSR initiated in 1999 a new programme on international understanding in the name of Andre Malraux – an eminent French thinker and writer. The programme is called Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding.

In order to give this programme a practical shape, Professor M. L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR has constituted a Com. ittee under the chairmanship of Dr. Y. S. Rajan. The other members of the Committee are Professor J. K. Bajaj, Centre for Policy Studies, Chennai; Dr. Saradindu Mukherjee, Dept. of History, Hansraj College, Delhi; Dr. Arun P. Bali, Director, ICSSR; Dr. Partha S. Ghosh, Director, ICSSR; and Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Programme Coordinator.

The first meeting of the Committee was held on 29 January 2000. The Committee identified the following major themes to be covered under this programme:

Human Civilizations,
 Modernization and Values:
 Crossroads and Diversities







- Humankind's Heritage in Science: New Dimensions
- New Partnerships in the Emerging International Order
- Communications and Society: Extending Frontiers

Following the decisions taken at the first meeting, an outline of the Plan of Action for the first phase (i.e. 2000-01 to 2002-3) was formulated. During the first phase main activities to be undertaken are organizing lectures, seminars, promoting research projects, publications, instituting international fellowships, etc.

Initially some of the activities under this programme will be actively implemented in collaboration with the Centre for Human Sciences, New Delhi. Gradually collaborative activities with other national and international research organizations will be undertaken.

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT

The Indo-Dutch Programme for Alternatives in Development was founded 20 years ago as a joint initiative of Jan Pronk, then Labour Party Minister of Development Affairs in The Netherlands, and Sukhumoy Chakrabarty, then Member of the Planning Commission of India. Both had been students of the Noble Prize-winning Dutch economist Jan Tinbergen and were politically and morally interested in developing alternatives to World Bank and IMF planning.

IDPAD Meetings

The Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) is a bilateral programme being implemented jointly by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) in India and The Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research in The Netherlands. This is the fourth phase of the programme (1997-2001). IDPAD has research projects, seminars, exchange of scholars, exchange of literature, data, documentation, commissioned papers and publications.

During the reporting period, the National Advisory Committee met twice. The Joint-Committee, the main decision making body, also met twice. These Committees reviewed the progress of the programme during this period.

Fifth Phase Preparations

Fifth Phase Workshop: A workshop was organized on 26 and 27 April 1999 by IDPAD to identify research themes for the fifth phase of the programme. This workshop was attended by the policy makers, researchers and NGOs. The first day of the workshop centered around two theme papers: Alternatives in Development: A suggested Agenda of Research for the IDPAD at the end of the Second Millennium, by Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Centre for Social Studies, Calcutta and Challenges of Globalization: A Suggested Research Agenda for IDPAD, by Prof. Peter van der Veer, Centre for Asian Studies, University of Amsterdam.

The second day discussions continued in three parallel sessions. It was agreed, however, that although each session was related to one theme, these should not be regarded as research areas. Issues like human development, culture and globalization are seen as concepts and organizing principles for the IDPAD Fifth Phase in general. The three sessions focused on:

- Human Development and Quality of Life
- Population and Employment
- Impact of Globalization Issues and Challenges

Evaluation

Each phase of IDPAD is evaluated before the start on the next one. The Fourth phase was evaluated by one Indian and one Dutch scholar during this period and it was carried out at the IDPAD Secretariat at The Hague and New Delhi, with researchers and committee members at Bangalore, Trivandrum and Mumbai, policy makers in both countries and also NGOs. The evaluators pointed out main assets and weaknesses of the programme and recommended fruitful continuation of the programme while keeping the following:

- Rethink the mission of the IDPAD; focus on collaboration in comparative research on alternatives in development in a globalized world; increase the participation of the users in the agenda setting, implementation and dissemination.
- Reposition and open up IDPAD; rethink the relations with research institutions; involve others, like NGO-based researchers, more female researchers on all levels and researchers with other social science specialities.
- Restructure the planning in time and money in a more short-term and feasible way.
- Reorganize IDPAD and build in mechanisms for participation by researchers and users.
- Readdress the role of the governments in order to quicken the clearance procedures and facilitate IDPAD activities.

IDPAD Conference on International Communication Technologies (ICTs), Culture and Development

In the period of liberalization of the economy, a neo-liberal economic doctrine has been more or less accepted in both India and Europe. It is a moment marked by globalization of economy and culture, and IDPAD organized a conference to critically evaluate the cultural effects of the most important technological change involved in globalization, the ICT revolution. Hyderabad was chosen as the venue, since it is in Andhra Pradesh that one can witness the dramatic effects of the ICT revolution at the local and regional level. Journalists and media entreprendurs like Manoj Joshi, Kishore Singh, Arvind Das and Iqbal Malhotra met with scientists like Yashpal, anthropologists like Indra Deva, Arjun Appadurai and Peter van der Veer, and communication researchers like Cees Hamelink Kevin Robbins, Shoma Munshi, Sudeep Dasgupta, Shohini Ghosh, Abhilasha Kumar and Leela Rao. The conference was also addressed by policy-makers like K.S.Sharma, Chairman of the Indian Council for Social Science Research and former Director-General of Doordarshan and Piet de Lange of the Dutch Ministry of Development Affairs. An important issue in the conference was that of accessibility: who will pay for the introduction of new technologies and who will benefit. This leads to the question of protection of international intellectual property right and ownership of information. The old myth that only city people would benefit was quickly dismissed with statistics on the rural-urban distribution of ICTs. Another issue dealt with in the conference was that of the political use of the new media. A lively debate was held about the effects of ICTs on Indian culture. It was emphatically noted that even Murdoch has been forced to go into regional language broadcasting and that the media follow the general trend of regionalization rather than enforcing English-medium world culture. The sexualization of advertising and cinematic imagery was subject to widely differing opinion, but the consensus was that the time for government censorship was over. The IDPAD conference was not much geared to policy proposals and, in fact, had a tenor which was rather critical of the earlier policy making. The conference ended on a note that further research was definitely necessary, but also that there is no possibility anymore to avoid a constant engagement with the new realities of 'CTs and globalization.

Project Bound Seminar

The main purpose of the seminar was to serve as a forum for all the concerned stakeholders, such as, the local farmers and leaders, local officials, researchers and policy makers to share and react to the preliminary findings of IDPAD-sponsored project. Peter P. Mollinga (Dutch Project Director) gave an introduction to the seminar and Prof. Chandrasekhar Buggi (Indian Project Director) presented the research findings of his study.

Project Bound Workshop

As stipulated in the project 'Policy, Technocracy and Developments: Comparative Human Capital in India and The Netherlands', a conference was held to present and discuss the preliminary report of the study.

The purpose of the study was to investigate human capital policies particularly in regard to health and education in terms of technocratic





influence within an Otherwise institutional framework of policy formulation and implementation. The investigation included the analysis of roles of individuals in technocratic, bureaucratic and political capacities in institutions formed by the government to advise it in formulating policies: The comparative study of Netherlands and India was based on literature review followed by interviews of those people who were actual participants in this process of policy advice.

Keeping in mind, the structure of the report and the objectives of research, the sessions in the Conference were organized under various themes like evolution of education and health policies in both the countries; government, structure and the role of committees; professional/experts in committees; bureaucrats in committees; financing and role of private sector in education and health; and finally role of the state.

Although the conference participants arrived with some doubts about whether comparisons between The Netherlands and India would be possible, by the end of the deliberations almost everyone agreed that there were similarities and mutual lessons to be learned about the ways in which policy processes worked.

The discussions in the Conference were lively particularly because the participants from both the countries had themselves been involved in the policy processes and spoke from experience. They evinced keen interest in the research study and found such studies useful and relevant.

Exchange of Scholars

Indian Scholars

Dr. V. Santhakumar, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, hosted by Dr. P. Mollinga, Wageningen Agricultural University in May 1999. IDPAD financed Santhakumar's travel expenditure whereas a fellowship from Wageningen Agricultural University covered Santhakumar's living expenditures for a five-month period. An

- article on institutional arrangements for water management in India and The Netherlands: towards a comparative perspective was published in IDPAD Newsletter 5.
- Dr. Sanjay Ambatkar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, hosted by Prof. Ch. Cooper, UNU-INTECH (United Nations University Institute of New Technologies), Maastricht from 17 May to 16 June 1999. Purpose of the visit was to interact with resource persons and conduct research on 'India-South Asia: Economic Partnership since 1985'. At INTECH he also conducted a seminar on 'Intra-region Economic Cooperation in South Asia: Present Status and Future Prospects.' IDPAD Newsletter has published his paper covering his seminar in The Netherlands.
- Professor and Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, hosted by Prof. M.A.Keyzer, Centre for World Food Studies, Free University, Amsterdam from 18 May to 2 June 1999. Prof. Rao used the two-week visit to conduct research and contact resource persons in the field of 'economic reforms in agriculture'.
- Dr. (Mrs.) M.Vanmala, Hyderabad, hosted by Dr. I.S.A. Baud, Free University, Amsterdam/Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, from 25 May to 25 June 1999. She conducted research in the field of structural adjustment, flexible labour markets and female employment: a comparative study of India and South-East Asia. She conducted a seminar on the same topic at the ISS.
- Dr. Rekha Singhal of the Indian Institute of Forest Management stayed with the Forest Policy and Management Group of Wageningen University from 6 September to 6 October 1999. She was engaged in a study on 'Community Forestry for Sustainable Development: A Search for Developing Appropriate Institutions'.

Dutch Scholars Visiting India

- Prof. Dr. (Mrs.) J.M. Richters, Leiden University Medical Centre, conducted the first part of a lecture tour from 9 to 29 March 1999 and also in January 2000. An article based on her visit entitled 'Globalization and Women's Health: A Relevant Issue for India' was published in IDPAD Newsletter 5.
- J. Nederveen Pieterse, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague visited India from 3-17 April 1999. He conducted a lecture tour and discussed collaboration between MIDS (Madras Institute of Development Studies) and ISS in the field of social development and alternative politics.

Publications

Books

- Kanchan Chopra and Gopal K. Kadekodi (1999). Operationalizing Sustainable Development: Economic-Ecological Modelling for Developing Countries, Indo-Dutch Studies on Development Alternatives 22, New Delhi/Thousand Oaks/London: Sage Publications.
- G.K. Lieten and Ravi Srivastava, Unequal Partners: Power Relations, Devolution and Development in Uttar Pradesh, Indo-Dutch Studies on Development Alternatives 23, New Delhi/Thousand Oaks/London: Sage Publications.
- V.L. Rao and Dr. Jan ter Wengel (ed.), Financial and Consultancy Services Issues in International Trade, Sage Publication No. 24, 2000.

- Jyotsna Agnihotri Gupta (ed.), New Reproductive Technologies, Women's Health and Autonomy – Freedom or Dependency? Sage Publication No. 25, 2000.
- Jan Breman and Arvind N. Das. (ed.), Down and Out Labouring Under Global Capitalism, Oxford University Press, 2000.

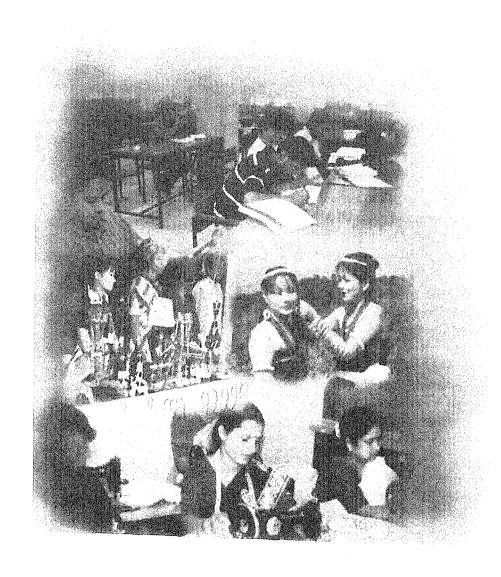
Occasional Papers and Reprints

- 1999-1: Social Sectors during Economic Reforms: The Indian Experience by K.Seeta Prabhu.
- 1999-2: Long Distance Familism: Social Linkages between Patidars in India and Britain: A view from Central Gujarat, by Pravin J. Patel and Maro Rutten.
- 1999-3: Permanent Refugees, A Case Study of 'Unrehabitable Widows' of Two So-called Permanent Liability Camps in Bihar, India, by Katkinka Sinha-Kerkhoff.
- 1999-4: Pepper Cultivation in India (I): A Surveybased Quantitative Description of Pepper Cultivation, by N.E. Cheriankunju, P. Jagadeesan, B. Sree Kumar and Wouter Zant.
- 1999-5: Pepper Cultivation in India (II).: A Vintage Model of Pepper Production: Forecasting the Medium Term, by N.E. Cheriankunju, P. Jagadeesan, B. Sree Kumar and Wouter Zant.
- IDPAD Newsletter, two issues, May 1999 and November 1999 were brought out.





T Special Focus



In a diverse country like ours, with significant difference among the economies, social structures, ethos, and aspirations of the people of various regions and ethnic groups, where solutions to the problems are not so easy, required a different approach altogether. It is essential to continuously engage in studies and research to understand these problems. The Council, having concern about the new situations emerging out of changes everywhere, has focused on groups with special needs, that are socially and economically disadvantaged.

Gender Studies

The process of creating an environment conducive to the progress of women is dependent on a multitude of socio-economic factors, starting with a political will to enforce the development of women as a priority. Such political will is now mobilised and needs to be supported by adequate research inputs in every sphere related to women so that a momentum can be maintained. Further, women need to actually benefit from various policies and programmes that are targeted at them. Development agencies now realise the necessity of 'beneficiary participation' for the success of all development programmes. Evaluation of the extent of the success of these programmes is another important process that scholars and researchers can undertake. The Indian Council of Social Science Research is alert and responsive to furthering this goal, and has adopted the area of research in women-related topics as a priority area. It has sponsored research and awarded fellowships that seek to evaluate the impact of development plans and programmes on Indian women, review various policies and programmes, and examine their societal status. Actionoriented research in fields such as discrimination against women and protection at the workplace are also being promoted, the idea being to provide developmental inputs that will enable women to enter the national mainstream.

Research has been sponsored in several sectors, namely:

- Rural development and agriculture
- Employment and training
- Education
- Health and family welfare
- Legislation
- Political participation and decision making
- Media and communication

Sponsoring of 27 research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the ICSSR in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in different regions of the country, particularly in areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

Each institute decides about its own direction of research, including a wide spectrum of subjects with women as a thrust area, such as:

- Role of Women and Their Status in Society
 (A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna)
- Women Workers and Global Economy (Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad)
- Impact of Media Communication on Rural Women (Indian Institute of Education, Pune)
- Women and Gender Studies (Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur)
- Gender Studies and the Impact of Micro Finance on Women and Empowerment (The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore)
- Women and Employment, Social Justice, and Gender Studies, (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai)
- Women Workers (Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, 3hubaneswar)





- Infrastructure in Gujarat Education: A Tool for Women Empowerment, Problems of Tribal Women and Evaluation of NGOs engaged in Women's Development Activities (Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad)
- Girl Infanticide and Women Empowerment (Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow)

Of particular interest is the Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi. Since its inception, the Centre has undertaken numerous research-cum-action projects - all related to women. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were: Gender and Changing Livelihood, Evolution of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh and its Impact on Women, Panchayati Raj and Women, Gender Development Indicators, Human Rights and Human Development, Feminism in India, Communal Violence and Formation of Women's Studies, and Action Projects on: (i) Bankura Project, (ii) Mednipur Wastelands Development Project, etc.

The Centre for Development Studies in Thiruvananthapuram has also been doing excellent work on the status and health of women in Kerala. Some of the research projects that have already been completed are: Does Women's Independent Work Enhance their Wellbeing; Unmet Need for Family Planning: A

Women-Centred Perspective; Levels and Correlates of C-Section Delivery among Indian Women; and Determinants and Consequences of Young Women's Employment in Kerala. Its ongoing project on the 'Status of Women in Kerala' has a wide scope of investigation and is proving to be a challenging task.

The research studies thus undertaken have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the relationship between women and the socioeconomic structure, and related dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

Women and Society

We can make laws and enact legislations, improve upon policies and programmes but these alone are not enough. We in society need to build a public opinion against atrocities on women. Social research focuses on the woman both within the family as a member of the community to which she belongs. Research studies not only help in spreading awareness during the course of the study, but also subsequently provide recommendations and action lines. Accordingly, the ICSSR provided grants for seminars/conferences to various organisations:

Seminar on Empowerment of Rural and Tribal Women, Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 727, Lake Town, Kolkata (Rs. 10,000).



International Conference on Women's Status: Vision and Realities, The Trained Nurses Association of India, L-17, Green Park, New Delhi (Rs. 15,000).

Seminar on Family Dynamics and the Individuals, Department of Psychology, I.P. College for Women, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi (Rs. 15,000).

Seminar on Human Rights and Women in North-East India, organized by Women's Study Centre, Dibrugarh University at Dibrugarh (Rs. 5,000).

Apart from the above, a doctoral thesis grant was provided to Renjini D. of Trivandrum on 'Disintegration of Matrilineal System and Changing Status of Nayar Women'. Subsequently, 'Nayar Women Today' by her was published and distributed under the Publication Grant Scheme.

A senior fellowship grant was awarded to Vinod Tagra of New Delhi for 'Jawaharlal Nehru and the Status of Women in India - An Analytical Study'.

A general fellowship was awarded to Rekhadevi Raju for 'Status of Chenchu Women: A Primitive Tribal Group From the Nallamali Hill Ranges of the Eastern Ghats, AP'.

The ICSSR provided partial assistance for research to S. Ratna Kumar of N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad for 'Family Dynamics of Women-Headed Households'.

Partial assistance for research was also provided to Jayita Banerjee for 'Girl Child and Gender Bias Among the Rajbansis: A Study of Scheduled Castes of Darjeeling District of WB'.

Several research projects relating to women have just been completed. One such study was by Susie Tharu-'Towards an Archive for Contemporary Feminism (1830-1950)'.

Development

That social development efforts cannot succeed without the involvement of women is no longer a theoretical precept. During the last decade, a number of development interventions have therefore, focussed specifically on women, both as targets as well as agents of development. In

the face of appalling gender disparities, to treat women as special focus of development programmes is only an expected practice; but a realisation about the potential of women as 'agents' of development is one of most important gains of recent development experiences. Gender-specific statistical inputs on development programmes, e.g. number of beneficiaries, allocations, etc., also need to be collected and made available.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre at Shillong gave special emphasis to the role of women in development and organized two seminars. The first was on 'Women in Development-Status and Emerging Scenario in North-East Region' organized by the North-East India Education Society at P.G.T. College, Shillong (Rs. 5,000) and the second on 'Women's Participation in Decision-Making and Development Process of Tripura' organized by the Department of History, Tripura University at Agartala (Rs. 5000).

From the earlier approach of gender 'and' development, the concerned development institutions and functionaries are now gradually moving to the more effective alternative of gender 'in' development. It is not difficult to locate development programmes where even illiterate women, guided by their felt needs, have organized themselves to make decisive contributions to the success of those programmes. Examples from earlier experiences in different states have shown the viability of Self-Help Groups as an effective means of economic empowerment for women.

A research project has been sanctioned to G. Parthasarthy, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Visakhapatnam on the subject 'Growth and Impact of VVomen Thrift and Credit Society of Payakaraopeta, Stri Sanghala Abhivutrhu Samakya, Payakaraopeta, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh'.

A similar project was completed in Tamil Nadu: 'A Critical Study of Women Self-Help Groups in Selected Districts of Tamil Nadu' by B.S. Nagarajan and Dr. N. Lalitha of Gandhigram Rural Institute. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow (M.P.) also





undertook a research project on 'Thrift and Credit Societies among Women'and organized a national seminar on 'Women's Empowerment: Present Status and Future Strategies for Effective Participation in Development'.

Political Participation and Decision Making

For women to be fully integrated into political life, cultural change is necessary. Their world has over the years been divided into the separate spheres of the public and the private. Women today are no longer restricted to private activities related only to their families, but their outside activities continue to be 'privatised' by men and society at large. Despite, the growing numbers of women participating at the grassroots level, their participation in panchayat activities is still inadequate.

Research in this area is therefore critical to enable suitable interventions. Chandra Prabha Solanki undertook a research project on 'Social Mobilisation and Social Justice: A Study of Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Meerut District of U.P.' (Rs. 99,960).

Employment and Gender Equality

The issue of gender disparity at work is yet to be voiced effectively. This disparity is not restricted to the urban woman. Of the vast majority of the working poor, the unskilled ranks contain a large proportion of females. These women are much less organized for any kind of market leverage or wage bargaining and even when organized, less inclined to redress gender inequalities at work sites.

These and other aspects related to women and employment have been the focus of several research projects sponsored by the ICSSR. Under the Exchange of Scholars programme, Dr. (Mrs.) M. Vanmala was hosted by Dr. I.S.A. Baud, Free University, Amsterdam/Institute of Social Studies, The Hague. Dr. Vanmala stayed at the Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, from 25 May to 25 June 1999 and conducted research in the field of structural adjustment, flexible labour markets and

female employment: a comparative study of India and South-East Asia. She conducted a seminar on the same topic at the ISS. A paper based on her research is expected to be published as an IDPAD Occasional Paper.

A research project was sanctioned to Sunita Singh Sengupta of Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta on the subject 'Socio-cultural Determinants of Women Leadership in Organisations' (Rs. 89,250).

A general fellowship was awarded to Santosh Arora of Institute of Advanced Studies in Education Bareilly for 'A Study of the Relationship between Organisational Role Stress and Job Satisfaction among Working Women at Three Different Levels', the ICSSR provided partial assistance to Saroj Dhingra of Jawaharlal Nehru University, for research 'Women Doctors' Professionalism, Politics and the Emergence of Maternal Health Services in 19th Century India'.

A publication was given to Navinder K. Singh 'Role of Women Workers in the Tea Industry in North-East India'.

Scholars have also availed the consultancy services in data processing through different participating centres. Under the guidance of Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Shanta B. Astige, examined the 'Changing Role and Status of Working Women in Modern India – A Case Study of Educated Working Women in Gulbarga City'.

Similarly, Ranjana Mittal, from the Institute of Management Studies, Dehradun, availed the guidance and consultancy services from Data Archives, ICSSR, New Delhi. Her subject was 'A Study of Stress and Achievement Motivation as Related to Gender and Hierarchy in Private and Public Sector Organisations'.

Health

To improve women's health status, the general health services have to be made to respond to women's specific problems. A strategy for improving the health of women in the reproductive age group would be to reduce the



risk of death and illness associated with pregnancy as well as to reduce the exposure to pregnancy itself. Comprehensive minimal care during pregnancy, childbirth and thereafter; steps to ameliorate malnutrition as well as to decrease the workload of women; and improved access to health services are the salient instruments for improving the health of women.

In the field of health, especially, one need not restate the importance of continuous monitoring, evaluation and feedback. Research studies and discussions provide an insight that is crucial to furthering the goals and aims of health programmes targeted at women. The ICSSR provided grants for seminars/conferences to various organisations in the area of women's health such as the National Seminar on Empowerment of Women and Prevention of STD and HIV Infection, organized by the Department of Population Studies, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (Rs. 5,000).

Another seminar on 'Women and Health with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh' was organized by Professor Tamo Mibang, Department of Tribal Studies, Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 5000).

Under the Exchange of Scholars programme,

Prof. Dr. (Mrs.) J. M. Richters, Leiden University Medical Centre, conducted the first part of a lecture tour from 9 to 29 March 1999 and also in January 2000. An article based on her visit entitled 'Globalisation and Women's Health: A Relevant Issue for India' was published in IDPAD Newsletter 5.

Two research projects related to the subject were also completed, the first on 'Status of Women and Population Growth Pattern' by R.V. Verma, Institute for Regional Development Studies and the second on 'Emotional Support and Relationship Problems Perceived by Women from their Husbands and their Psychosomatic Problems' by H.L. Kaila, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai.

International Interaction

Several scholars were sponsored for travel abroad to attend conferences and for data collection in areas of women's development and empowerment, health and social upliftment.

Anjali Bahuguna, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar (U.P.) and Rehana Ghodially, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai participated in the Seventh International Interdisciplinary Congress on Women during 20-26 June 1999 in Tromso, Norway.



62



- N. Audinarayana, Bharthiar University, Coimbatore participated in 'Women's Health: The Nation's Gain; A Special Focus on Older Women in Asia' during 5-7 July 1999 in Malaysia.
- Lakshmi Chandrashekar Bangalore participated in the Twelfth Annual Conference of Women's Studies from 22-24 July 1999 in UK.
- Subrato Kumar Mandal, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai participated in the International Interdisciplinary Conference on Women and Health held in Scotland, from 12-14 July 1999.

SC/STs and Minorities

The Indian Constitution has provided adequate safeguards to protect the interests of and provide for the upliftment of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes as also of women and minorities. It may not be far fetched to say that the Indian Constitution provides enough of space for every social group to grow and realize its aspirations.

The scheduled castes (15% of the total population) constitute some of the most backward sections of the society who have been suffering from a number of social and economic disabilities for centuries.

Likewise, the scheduled tribes (7.5% of the total population) have also been at the bottom rung of the society in terms of social and economic status and had a life style for centuries distinct from those of the main-stream population.

Since both these groups, at the time of independence, were very much behind the other population groups because of centuries of discrimination against them, the policy of protective discrimination' was devised to help these disadvantaged groups to move up along the social ladder. This is reflected in the state policy of reservation in education, services and legislature.

The policy of protective discrimination has yielded some positive results at least in the field of education. The level of literacy among

scheduled tribes has increased from 8.54% in 1961 to 25.09% in 1991. The percentage of literacy among scheduled castes in 1991 was 19.67%. All this shows that both these groups have to go a long way in achieving their social goals.

Social change is a slow process. A piece of positive social legislation alone cannot being about the required social change. It needs to be supplemented by other approaches.

It is in this context that the role of the Indian Council of Social Science Research in providing policy inputs to both the Central and State governments assumes significance. The ICSSR through its Research Projects and Fellowship programmes has been encouraging studies on the disadvantaged social groups since its inception. Apart from this the ICSSR supported research institutes have also been carrying out studies on the problems of the socially disadvantaged, specifically on the social groups in the states where these institutes are located.

Most of the studies funded by the ICSSR are micro level studies which take into account local variations and are best suited for providing policy inputs at the local levels. These studies have focused on issues of these groups relating to education, healthcare, employment generation, environment protection, social forestry, integration with mainstream population and so on.

For instance, two of the studies approved during the year 1999-2000 related to the study of education and linguistic problems of Malayali Tribes living on the borders of Kerala and Tamil Nadu, the status of Chenchu women in the hill ranges of the Eastern Ghat of A.P.

Apart from the non SC/ST scholars studying the problems of SC and STs, the Council has also been encouraging scholars from within the SC/ST groups to study their own problems so as to provide both an "outsider's" and "insider's" view of the problems facing SC/STs.

The other two groups which have received special attention of the ICSSR are women and

minorities. Women have always been treated as "objects" in the male dominated Indian society. Some have even described the status of Indian women as close to those of dalits in terms of social oppression.

It was the ICSSR which first recognized the problem of gender discrimination and set up a cell to look into gender issues. This cell turned out to be the precursor for the setting up of the Centre for Women's Studies which is today one of the 27 research institutes funded by the ICSSR. The numerous studies supported by the ICSSR on gender issues have created awareness among a large number of women about their rightful place in the society.

Similarly the ICSSR has also started focusing on the problems of minorities in recent times. Even though the Constitution has made provisions to protect the identity of minorities and to bring about their all round development yet a lot remains to be done in terms of education and improving their economic status as well as countering the misinformed stereotype images of the minorities. Recently, the ICSSR had organized a seminar on "Minorities in the 21st Century: Problems and Prospects" which brought in a wealth of ideas on problems and approaches to the problems of minorities in India. It afforded an opportunity to have an "insider's" and "outsider's" view of the problems of the minorities. These provide the basis for further research as well as basis for policy inputs at the local and the national level.

The North-East

The North-East region, comprising seven states-Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura, remains one of the least developed region of India covering 8 percent of the geographical area and housing 4 percent of the total population of the country. The region is strategically important as all the north-eastern states have international borders with Bangladesh, Myanmar, China and Bhutan. A large part of the area is covered by hills. The region is sparsely populated with a large number

of tribes, ethnic groups and migrants from neighbouring countries.

The economy of the North-East is unbalanced. There are wide differences in resource endowments and in levels of industrialisation and infrastructural facilities. The industrial sector developed mainly around oil, tea and timber in Assam and mining, saw mills and plywood factories in other parts of the region. Statesponsored industrialisation – sugar mills, jute mills, paper mills, etc. has not been successful. The small size of landholdings (0.5 to 2.0 hectare and prevalence of shifting cultivation are the two major factors responsible for slow agricultural development. The economy of the region remains primarily agricultural.

Politically, prior to the British rule, the North-East remained outside all great empires. After the British took over, several changes took place. People from other parts – traders, bankers, lawyers, administrators entered the region to better their lives. The indigenous people being suspicious of these migrants, resisted all attempts to subjugate them. The British government, respecting the sentiments of the local population, restricted the flow of outside population through the inner Line Regulation Act of 1873, the Scheduled District Act of 1874, etc. The Christian missionaries played a significant role in the development of the region's people during the British regime.







After Independence several problems arose with regard to various groups/regions. The tribal people felt insecure and were afraid that they would lose their identities and be swamped by the people from the plains and other parts of India. Recognising their unique socio-economic status, the Constitution of India also made a special provision for the administration of hilly tribes of the North-East by incorporating the Sixth Schedule. Provisions were made for the constitution of autonomous districts and autonomous regions to be placed under democratically elected district councils/regional councils. The purpose of this provision was to free the minds of tribals from a sense of insecurity and exploitation and to empower them with administrative, legal and financial powers.

In due course, several insurgent groups emerged often with the demand for a separate homeland. The prominent among these are ULFA (United Liberation Front of Assam), NLF (National Liberation Front), NSCN (National Socialist Council of Nagaland), UNLF (United National Liberation Front), ATTF (All Tripura Tribal Force), etc. All these movements are the outcome of a sense of insecurity among common people who feel that they will be aliens one day in their own lands. Besides this, the influx of people from Bangladesh, Myanmar, etc. compounded the problems further with demands on the employment sources, land, housing, natural resources, etc.

Linguistically, the region has more than 400 languages and dialects. Often the dialects are unintelligible to one another, creating difficulties for interaction. The region is a mine for linguists to work on various dialects and languages and do meaningful research on them.

Rationale for the Programme

It is common knowledge that despite more than 50 years of independence, the North-East lags behind other regions as is evident by indicators such as per capita income, road mileage, rail communication, consumption of power, irrigation facilities and industrialisation. Accurate data on various parameters is not available for



policy making and planning. In view of the political, economic and social problems of the region, there is a need to understand their causes and to articulate a national policy to solve them. This needs a special emphasis to understand the underlying dynamics of the forces operating at various levels, which calls for social science inputs for planning and development of the region. Hence, special emphasis is laid on promoting social science research in the region.

The present situation in the North-East offers immense scope for social science researchers to seek answers to various problems and to provide inputs for policy making, planning and informed decisions. Some of the issues the social scientists may be interested in are:

- Impact of the migration of people from neighbouring countries to the North-East on the local economy and national security
- Impact of cross border trade from Myanmar and Bangladesh on the local economy

Annual Report 1999-2000

- New technologies for agricultural development of the region
- Problem of insurgency and its impact on the country's security
- Development of national sentiments and spirit in the region
- Study of the fast disappearing local traditions
- Gender issues in development
- Inter-tribal, inter-ethnic and migrant conflicts and their management
- Study of folklore
- Role of local leadership in development of the region

Training of researchers in social science methodology

Activities

The Council in its quest for promotion of research in social sciences encourages scholars from this region to seek support for their research projects, conduct seminars, grant fellowships, publish theses/reports, etc. Special emphasis is given to facilitate process of funding and support to scholars from the North-East.

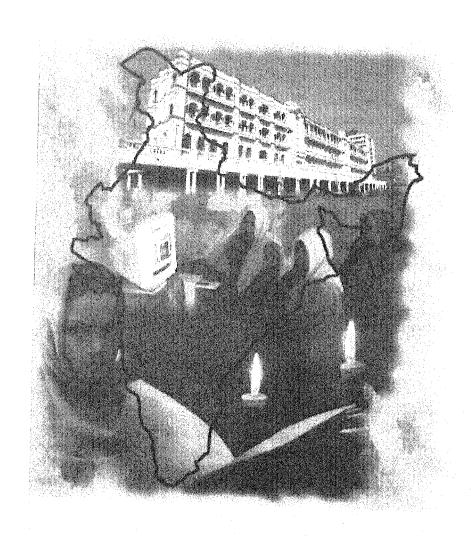
The Council proposes to have linkages with other institutions to promote social science research in the region. It is considering the proposal from the National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development (NIPCCD) to have a joint collaborative programme to conduct Research Methodology courses for the benefit of scholars from the region.







S Regional Ccentres



67

Annual Report 1999-2000

Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadbasing social science research and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting of social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
- North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura.
- North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
- Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi.
- ♦ Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
- ♦ Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of State Governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organizing seminars/workshops/ conferences in the region;
- Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or fieldwork;
- Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/ or any such activity which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some State Governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/ guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

ACTIVITIES

Documentation and Bibliographical Services in Regional Centres

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been collecting, organizing and disseminating information relating to social science research in South Indian languages. Beside, it has been





providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu, Urdu, Tamil, Kannada and Malayalam.

The Centre continued its work on themeoriented bibliographies and indexed articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals and books on child development.

It has a Government Document Cell where reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the State of Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka are catalogued and brought out in mimeographed form.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provides financial support to two social science journals published in Marathi. It has financially supported nine conferences and seminars organized by various departments of the universities and other social science research institutes during the year.

The NERC, Shillong, out of an annual grant of Rs.60,000 for RGF-NER-ICSSR lectures series given by the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi, brought out a book, Coalition Politics in North-East India by B. Pakem, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 1999. It also brought out four Surveys of Research on North-East India in Political Science, Sociology, History and Geography. The centre continued to provide financial assistance for the organization of 15 seminars and workshops to university departments and colleges of the North-Eastern Region.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. It has financially supported eight seminars/conferences and one small research project.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The project 'Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Sciences Available in the Major Libraries of West Bengal' undertaken by the centre was continued during the year.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, being the Centre for Punjabi language, prepares cumulative index of social science books and periodicals in Punjabi language. The Centre has brought out a social science documentation list of periodicals available in the university and other major libraries in the region. They have introduced a new service entitled, 'Articles in Current Topics' and have released and distributed bibliographies on (a) Ethnic Relations and (b) Role of Education Development in Asia.

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, MUMBAI

Seminars/Conferences, etc. Supported by the Centre

- 23rd Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad held at Gogate Joglekar College, Ratnagiri, 16-18 November, 1999, Rs. 5000.
- XVIth Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tatvajnan Parishad held at Pratap College, Amalner, 19-21 November, 1999, Rs. 2500.
- 14th Annual Conference of the Marathi Manas Shastra Parishad held at Women's College, Nadurbar, 28-30 November, 1999, Rs. 5000.
- XVIth Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Parishad held at Bead, 24-26 December 1999, Rs. 3000.
- Seminar on 'Marginalised Communities: Social and Linguistic Problem', Dept. of Sociology & Linguistics, University of Mumbai, 3-5 February 2000, Rs. 10,000.
- Seminar on 'Indian System of Higher Education – Issues and Options', Dept. of Economics, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, 20 Feb. 2000, Rs. 7000.
- ♦ I4th Annual Conference of Marathi Samaj Shastra Parishad held at Latur, 21-22 Nov. 1999, Rs. 5000.
- Seminar on 'Mobilization of the Backward Communities in India – Problems and

- Seminar on 'Indian Social Geography in the 21st Century', Department of Geography, University of Mumbai, 9-10 March 2000, Rs. 8400.
- Seminar on 'Indian Constitution and the Federal System: Problems, Issues and Prospects', Department of Political Science, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 27-28 March 2000, Rs. 8000.

Public Lectures

The centre organized the following three public lectures during the year:

- Lecture by Dr. Y. K. Alagh, Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) and Former Minister of Science and Technology, Govt. of India on 'Perspectives of Water Situation in Maharashtra in the New Millennium' on 28 February 2000.
- Lecture by Professor P. R. Brahmananda, eminent economist and former Director, Department of Economics, University of Mumbai on 'Union Budget 2000-2001' on 6 March 2000.
- Lecture by Professor Andre Beteille, eminent sociologist, University of Delhi on 'Antinomies of Society' on 8 March 2000.

Grant to Social Science Journals

The Centre provided financial assistance to two social science journals published in Marathi viz., Arthasamvad and Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Sanshodhan Patrika.

Foreign Visitors

During the year under report, three foreign scholars visited the centre.

- Shri Anand Singh, a South African scholar, 14-17 November 1999.
- Professor Hasan Eid, Department of Sociology, Tanta University, Egypt, 16-22 December 1999.
- Professor Annemiek Richters, Lieden University Medical Centre, The Netherlands, 15-21 January 2000.

ICSSR Fellowship

Ms. Sita Chadha (ICSSR Doctoral Fellow), who has been sanctioned fellowship by the Council, was attached to the Centre for the purpose of administration of her fellowship.

ICSSR Projects at WRC

Dr. Sharit Bhowmik, Dept. of Sociology, University of Mumbai, Dr. (Ms.) Kamala Ganesh, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay, and Dr. Aparajita Biswas, Centre for African Studies, University of Bombay were sanctioned research projects by the ICSSR.

The NASSDOC/ICSSR sanctioned a project to the Centre to prepare a Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals in major libraries in Mumbai, at a cost of Rs. 40,000. The project commenced in December 1999.

Study Grants

Under the Study Grant Scheme of the Centre seven doctoral scholars visited Mumbai to consult libraries for their research purpose.

ICSSR Hostel

During the year, more than 1,317 scholars availed the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

ICSSR Conference Hall

The ICSSR Conference Hall was extensively used by various university departments and other academic institutions for conducting lectures, seminars, workshops, meetings etc.

Library Collection

During the period under review the Centre subscribed to 27 journals: 18 foreign and nine Indian.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, KOLKATA

Study Grants

During 1999-2000, eight scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the study



Annual Report 1999-2000





grant scheme of the ICSSR to enable them to collect material for their research from the National Library, State Archives, Asiatic Society, IIM Calcutta and CSSS Calcutta Library, etc.

New Campus

In the month of March 2000, the ICSSR-ERC moved to its new campus at R-1, Baishnabghata Patuli Township, Calcutta-700 094.

Guest House

The ICSSR Guest House shifted to 10, Lake Terrace, Calcutta – 700 029 and renovated and rearranged with better facilities. The ICSSR-ERC Guest House continues to provide accommodation to scholars and students who come to Calcutta in connection with their research or to attend seminars/workshops/ refresher courses, etc. During the period under report, the Guest House provided accommodation to about 122 scholars and students who came to Calcutta for various academic purposes.

Project

The work of ICSSR-IDPAD project for compilation of Regional Union Catalogue of Social Science Serials in Calcutta, is in progress. Collection of data from several libraries has been completed. Data collection from National Library holdings is in progress. A software is also being developed for processing of data.

Library

The ICSSR-ERC Library has been engaged in providing pertinent information and document delivery services to social science researchers in the region. During the period under report, five researchers from various states of North-East India, three from Orissa, three from Delhi and one from Punjab consulted the library collection. Altogether five foreign scholars also used the library during the period. Also, a number of local scholars utilized the library facilities on a regular basis.

Four journals and 10 dailies were subscribed by the ERC library.

During this period, the ERC-Library shifted to the new campus R-I, Baishnabghata, Patuli Township, Calcutta-700 094.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, HYDERABAD

Documentation and Bibliographic Services

Mimeographed publication of the five lists, two in English and one each in Telugu, Urdu, Malyalam and Kannada commenced in 1998 and continued in 1999-2000.

LIBRARY

Database in Indian Economy:

The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR initiated the project of building a rich data on Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian economy. Important indexes, abstracts and background material relating to Indian Economy are now being received at the Southern Regional Centre.

By adding some important documents relating to facts not covered so far, the Centre intends to strengthen this database.

The main sources of this database are the documents that are brought out by the Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, Mumbai. The Centre received 600 volumes upto March 2000.

Government Document Cell

The Government Document Cell received reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka.

Journals and Newspapers

The Library subscribed to 28 English journals; six in English, four in Telugu, six in Urdu. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states were also received. During the year the library added to its collection 28 English books. In addition, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

Study Grant

During the year the Centre awarded study grant to eight scholars to consult libraries in the region.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

The Centre financially supported the following Seminars/conferences/workshops/lectures.

- Seminar on 'Kargil Flare up Response from Intelligensia', ICSSR-SRC, Hyderabad.
- Seminar on 'Equity, Justice and Social Transformation: A Sociological Agenda for 21st Century', 3rd Karnataka Sociological Conference, by the Dept. of Studies in Sociology, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga Rs.5000.
- Workshop on 'Resource Gap-options Before the Universities', organized by the Centre in collaboration with Osmania University, Rs. 10,000.
- Conference on 'Challenges in Ageing in the 21st Century', organized by the Centre in collaboration with Heritage Medical Centre, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on Teaching and Learning Process in the University System with Special Attention on 'Effectiveness of the Classroom Instruction', ICSSR-SRC, Hyderabad.
- Conference on 'People's Movement and Public Administration in India', organized by Public Administration Society of India, Dept. of Public Administration, and HRM, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Rs. 5000.
- Seminar on 'Think About Our University', organized by the Centre, Rs. 5000.
- National Seminar on 'New Millennium's Challenges to Distance Education' organized by Indira Gandhi National Open University, Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000.
- Seminar on 'Communal and Social Harmony', organized by the Centre.
- Seminar on 'Human Rights Perspectives and Prospects for 21st Century', organized by the Centre in collaboration with the Centre

- for Adult Continuing Education and Extension and Friday Forum, Rs.10,000.
- Seminar on 'People's Participation in Janambhoomi and Rural Development' organized by Dept. of Public Administration, Government Degree College, Kamareddy, Rs. 3,000.
- XX Session of 'South Indian History Congress', hosted by the Dept. of History, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Rs. 3000 (partial).
- Seminar on 'Restructuring of Higher Education', organized by the Faculty of Social Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, SRC-ICSSR, A.P. History Congress, A.P. Economic Association and A.P. Save Education Committee, Rs. 5000.
- Seminar on 'Governance for the 21st Century', organized by the Dept. of Public Administration, Degree College, Lallguda, Secunderabad, Rs. 3000.
- Regional Seminar on 'Distance Education in Andhra Pradesh: Policies, Practices and Perspectives', organized by K.N.B. College, Kothpara, Vijaywada, in Collaboration with ICSSR-SRC, OU and Study Centre of IGNOU at Vijaywada, Rs. 1000.
- Seminar on 'Higher Education in the New Millennium: Challenges, organized by Vivek Vardhini College, Rs. 3000.
- National Seminar on 'Social Movements and State Response - Public Policy Perspectives', organized by the Dept. of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 12,000.

Research Methodology Course

A short-term foundation course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences was conducted at the Dept. of P.G. Studies and Research in History, Gulbarga University, Rs. 12,000.

Lectures by Foreign Delegates

Prof. Normand Labrie, Canadian Scholar, delivered a lecture on 'Language Politics: Franco-ontarious' Position on Linguistic Diversity and Language Policy'.





- Prof. Christian Dufour, Canadian Scholar talked on 'Quebec-Canada Relationship in the Twentieth Century: Assessment and Prospectives'.
- Prof. Benoit-Jean Bernard, Canadian Scholar, spoke on 'The AIEQ: Its Aims and Activities'.
- Prof. van der Veer, Director, Centre for Asian Studies, University of Amsterdam and Co-Chairman, Indo-Dutch Project on Alternative Development gave a lecture on 'Alternatives to Development'.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH

72 Library

The Library of the Regional Centre subscribes to 64 social science journals including 29 from abroad, covering major social science areas. Most of these journals are not being subscribed by the Punjab University Library and other major libraries of the region. The centre in addition receives some journals from the National Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR.

The North Western Regional Centre brings out a Social Sciences Documentation List on a regular basis. The list includes articles in social sciences appearing in the various journals being received by the Centre's Library. During the period under reporting Social Sciences Documentation List, Volume 11 (Nos.1-6) was released and distributed to various social science departments and colleges in the region and Volume 12 (No.1-3) was under process.

During the period the detailed bibliographies on the following themes were released and distributed:

- ♦ Ethnic Relations
- Role of Education Development in Asia

The Centre released 'Social Science News Index, Volume 5(1) Jan.-June 1999 and Volume 5(2) July-December 1999; Volume 6 No.1 Jan.-June 2000 were under process.

The Centre started a new service for social science scholars of the university by providing content pages of social science journals received in the centre's library to all social science departments. The Centre received 43 books and 15 occasional papers from ICSSR-NASSDOC and other institutions.

Seminars

- 'Ethnicity in the First World, Third World and Ex-Communist Countries' by Department of Correspondence Courses, Panjabi University, Patiala, Rs. 15,000.
- * 'The Issues of Autonomy in Jammu & Kashmir with Special Reference to Reports of SAC & RAC' by Department of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu, Rs. 15,000.
- 'Child Labour and Legal Control' by Department of Law, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, Rs. 15,000.
- 'Life and Contribution of Acharya Nagasena'
 by Department of Buddhist Studies,
 University of Jammu, Jammu, Rs. 15,000.
- 'Punjab: A Laboratory of the World: Green Revolution in Perspective' by Government Rajindra College, Bhatinda, Rs.14,000.
- 'Agricultural Development in Haryana Rs.15000.
- 'Resource Management for Sustainable Development: N.W. India' by Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Karnal, Rs.8,000.
- 'Environment, Awareness and Management for Sustainable Civilization' by Govt. Post-Graduate College, Jind, Rs. 8,000.

Series of Lectures by Eminent Social Scientists

During the year 1999-2000, six distinguished scholars delivered lectures at ICSSR, NWRC Complex, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

Collaboration with Social Science Department of the Region

During the period under report the Centre cosponsored two seminars with Punjab University Teachers Association:

- Nationalism: Issues of Current Interest
- The Freedom of Expression and Expression of Freedom

Study Grant

The Centre sanctioned study grants to four scholars during the year 1999-2000 for visiting libraries in the region.

Photocopying Services

The Regional Centre provides photocopying services to the social science students, researchers and members of the faculty.

Seminar-cum-Gust House Complex

During the year about 940 scholars availed themselves of the accommodation facilities at the Centre's Guest House. In addition 181 departments used the seminar rooms.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, NEW DELHI

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops etc.

During the year the centre provided financial assistance to the following:

- 'Elections, Parties and Politics', Netaji Academy of Sub-Continental Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 5,000.
- 'The Kargil Conflict: Dimensions and Responses', Himalayan Research and Cultural Centre, JNU, Rs.8000.
- 'The Kargil Conflict and Indo-U.S. Relations on the Eve of the 21st Century', Centre for American and West European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 7000.
- 'C.T.B.T. Dimensions and Perspectives', Centre for American and West European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.7,000.
- 'Democratization in a Fuedal State: Rajasthan (1950-2000)', Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer, Rs. 10,000.

- 'Caste and Christianity in India', The Manipur Tribal Development Society, Nanakpura, New Delhi, Rs.6,000.
- 'Sustainable Peace in a Unipolar World: The Strategic Context of South Asia', Centre for Gandhian Studies, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rs.10,000.
- 'The Francophone Dimension of Canadian Studies in the New Millennium', Centre for Canadian Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs.6,000.

Research Project

Organization of Islamic Conference by Prof. Zafar Imam, Centre for Russian, Central and East European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, SHILLONG

Seminar

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following:

- Seminar on 'Immigration into Assam: Causes and Consequences', organized by the Department of Geography, Guwahati University in collaboration with the North-East India Geography Society, Rs. 5,000.
- National Seminar on 'Garo Language and Literature', organized by the Department of Garo, NEHU, Tura Campus, Rs. 5,000.
- Fourth Annual Conference of the Indian Congress of Asian and Pacific Studies, organized by Professor Imdad Hussain, Head, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong.
- Seminar on 'Peace, Non-Violence and National Interest', organized by Professor N. Malla, Department of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'Research Priorities for 21st Century for the States of Meghalaya and Nagaland', organized by Professor T. B. Subba, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong, Rs. 5,000.





- 20th Annual Conference of the North-East India History Association organized by the Department of History, Dibrugarh University at Dibrugarh, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'Political and Social Institutions and Their Impact on Economic Development in the North-East India', organized by the Department of Political Science, Nagaland University at Lumani, Nagaland, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'Women and Health with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh', organized by Professor Tamo Mibang, Department of Tribal Studies, Arunachal Pradesh, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'Women in Development Status and Emerging Scenario in North-East Region', organized by the North-East India Education Society at P.G.T. College, Shillong, Rs. 5,000.
- Silver Jubilee Celebration of NERC-ICSSR and the Workshop on 'The 21st Century and the Emerging Scenario and Issues of Social Science Research in North-East India', organized by NERC-ICSSR, Shillong, Rs. 5,000.
- Eighth Annual Conference of the North-East India Political Science Association, organized by the, Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University at Dibrugarh, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'Women's Participation in Decision Making and Development Process of Tripura', organized by the Department of History, Tripura University at Agartala, Rs. 5,000.
- National Seminar on 'Relevance of Sanskrit Studies in the 21st Century', organized by the Department of Sanskrit, Assam University at Silchar, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'Human Rights and Women in North-East India', organized by Women's Study Centre, Dibrugarh University at Dibrugarh, Rs. 5,000.
- Seminar on 'The Logic of Cultural Pluralism in Indian Context', organized by the

Department of Philosophy, Assam University at Silchar, Rs. 5,000.

Doctoral Fellowships

Four research scholars of the North-Eastern Hill University continued their research under the centrally administered doctoral fellowships of the ICSSR, drawing their fellowship grants through the NERC.

Lecture Series

The 6th NERC-NEHU Annual Lecture Series was delivered by Dr. P. S. Ghosh, Director, ICSSR, New Delhi on 'Cross-Border Human Traffic in Southern Asia: Political and Security Dimensions.' The Lecture Series were inaugurated by Professor Mrinal Miri, Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Chairman, NERC-ICSSR and the Valedictory Session was chaired by Mr. M.M. Jacob, Honourable Governor of Meghalaya.

Projects Completed

The following projects were completed during the period:

- Professor L.S. Gassah, Department of Political Science, NEHU, Shillong on 'Survey of Research in Political Science on North-East India (1970-90)'.
- Dr. Nikhlesh Kumar, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong on 'Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology on North-East India (1970-90)'.
- Dr. Abani K. Bhagabati, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong on 'Survey of Research in Geography on North-East India (1970-90)'.
- Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh, Department of History, NERC, Shillong on 'Survey of Research in History on North-East India (1970-90)'.
- Dr. N. Srivastava, Department of Economics, NERC, Shillong on 'Survey of Research in Economics on North-East India (1970-90)'. Except Dr. N. Srivastava's report all reports were published by Mls. Regency Publications, New Delhi. The centre sanctioned Rs. 13,000 for each of the project.

Survey of Research in Political Science on North-

Anthropology in North-East India (1970-90) by Nikhilesh Kumar, Regency Publications, New Delhi (1999).

Survey of Research in Geography in North-East

India (1970-90) by Abani K. Bhagabati and Bimal K. Kar, Regency Publications, New Delhi (1999).

Survey of Research in History in North-East India (1970-90) by D.R. Syiemlieh, Regency Publications, New Delhi (1999).

Publications

The Centre published the following books during the period:

NEHU, Shillong was in the final stage.

Dr. H. Srikanth, Department of Political

Science, Assam University, Silchar

submitted his project report on 'Election

Professor A.K. Baruah, Department of

Political Science, NERC, Shillong submitted

his project report on 'Youth Organizations

The project on 'Village India' sponsored by

UNESCO and IGNCA to Professor T.B.

Subba, Department of Anthropology,

Parliamentary

in Silchar

in North-East India', Rs. 6,000.

Constituency', Rs. 5,000.

Coalition Politics in North-East India by B. Pakem, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 1999 (Rajiv Gandhi Memorial RGF-NERC-ICSSR Lecture).

Study Grants

During the year the Centre awarded study grants to six Ph.D. scholars of North-East region for visiting libraries.

Final Disbursement of Grants to the Regional Centres for the Year 1999-2000 under Non-Plan and Plan (Rs. in Lakhs)

SI. No.	Name of the Centre	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	
l.	WRC, Mumbai	6.53	5.20	11.73	
2.	ERC, Calcutta	4.24	4,40	8.64	
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	6.24	4.40	10.64	
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	7.05	12.30	19.35	
5.	NRC, New Delhi	0.87	0.75	1.62	
6.	NERC, Shillong	5.09	7.60	12.69	
	Total	30.02	34.65	64.67	

Quantitative Performance of Regional Centres 1999-2000

SI. No.	Name of the Centre	Studies Selected for Award	Grants Availed	Grants for Programmes		Organizations	Hostel & Guest-House Facilities Availed	Staff
1,	WRC, Mumbai		7	9	3	2	1317	
2.	ERC, Calcutta	8	4				122	8
3.	SRC, Hyderabad		8	18	3	Nil	127	١ 7
4.	NWRC, Chandiga	.rh 4	2	8	6		181	24
5.	NRC, Delhi			8	5			3
6.	NERC, Shillong	8.	6	15	•	4	285	10



9 Grants



Grant for Seminars/Conferences Provided to Various Organizations

- Decentralized Planning: Concept, Existing Pattern and Alternative Draft, Department of Post Graduate Studies & Research in Economics, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur, Rs. 10,000.
- Seminar on Empowerment of Rural and Tribal Women, Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, Calcutta, Rs. 10,000.
- National Conference on Recent Trends in Software Maintenance Management in Electronic Commerce Era and Its Impact on Business Management and Commerce, National College, Tiruchirapalli, Rs. 10,000.
- Management of Libraries in the 21st Century, Department of Library and Information Science, Calicut University, Kerala, Rs. 5,000.
- National Seminar on the Importance of Human Rights: Need for Fresh Approaches, Department of Political Science, Garhwal University, Srinagar (Garhwal), Rs. 10,000.
- Seminar on Naga Political and Social Institutions and their Impact on Economic Development in Nagaland, Department of Political Science, Nagaland University, Mokokchung, Rs. 10,000.
- Girls' Education in the Context of Social Development, Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Evam Nirdeshan Sansthan, Jaipur, Rs. 10,000.
- National Seminar on Ageing in the Year 1999, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, Rs. 10,000.
- Dr. Ambedkar's Vision of Indian Society and Polity, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, Rs. 10,000.
- 10. Knowledge, Institutions, Practices: The Formation of Indian Anthropology and Sociology Section, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, Rs. 35,000.

- 11. Role of Science and Environment in Sustainable Development, Environmental Awareness Society, Varanasi, Rs. 10,000.
- 12. Seminar on Knowledge, Beliefs, Attitudes and Behaviours of University Students on HIV/AIDS Prevention in Delhi, by Avinash, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- 13. Oral Tradition as Critical Resource for Interdisciplinary Approaches Development, Centre for Advanced Research on Indigenous Knowledge Systems, Mysore, Rs. 10,000.
- 14. Post Harvest Scenario in Agriculture, Problems Farmers Face and Remedies with Special Reference to the Note of Banking Sector, Centre for Indian Development Studies, Chandigarh, Rs. 10,000.
- 15. Information Overload Syndrome, Department of Psychology, Sundervati Mahila College, Bhagalpur, Rs. 5,000.
- 16. Cultural Globalization, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 5,000.
- 17. International Conference on Nuclearisation of South Asia, Department of Politics and Public Administration, Pune, Rs. 10,000.
- 18. International Seminar on Political Landscapes on the Threshold of 21st Century and Emerging Patterns, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 15,000.
- 19. International Conference on Women's Status: Vision and Realities, The Trained Nurses Association of India, New Delhi, Rs. 15,000.
- 20. Conference on National Integration Through Education in Primary and Secondary Schools in Maharashtra, Mahatma Jyoti Phule Research and Cultural Institute, Gargoti District, Maharashtra, Rs. 10.000.
- 21. 20th Session of the North-East India History Association, Department of History,



77





- Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Rs. 15,000.
- Seminar on Democracy and Development, Environmental Awareness and People's Participation, Society of Civic Rights, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- 23. National Seminar on Importance of Human Rights: Need for Fresh Approaches, Department of Political Science, Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, Rs. 5,000.
- 24. National Seminar on Childhood Socialization in the 21st Century, Unit for Child and Youth Research, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Rs. 10,000.
- 25. National Conference on Agricultural Marketing, Nagpur, Rs. 10,000.
- International Symposium on Cognition, Education and Mental Health, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs. 10,000.
- 27. First Conference on Problems and Prospects of Behavioural Scientists for the Advancement of Community Health during the 21st Century, Council of Behavioural Scientists, Agra, Rs. 10,000.
- 28. Role of Co-operative Societies on Socioeconomic Development, Assam, Rs. 7,000.
- National Seminar on Empowerment of Weaker Sections and Social Change in India, Department of Sociology, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rs. 8,000.
- 30. Two Days Workshop on Emerging Scenario and Issues of Social Science Research in North-East India, North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong, Rs. 10.000.
- Seminar on Family Dynamics and the Individuals, Department of Psychology, I.P. College for Women, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110054, Rs. 15,000.
- National Seminar on the Scenario of Indian Political System in the Next Millennium, Department of Political Science, M.S. University, Udaipur, Rs. 7,000.

- National Seminar on Rural Development of Human Rights Violations in Western India, School of Social Science, S.R.T.M. University, Nanded, Rs. 8,000.
- 34. International Seminar on History of Iron Making in India, Department of History, Kumaun University, Nainital, Rs. 5,000.
- 35. Annual Regional Science 31st All India Conference on Sustainable Development-Alternative Strategies etc., School of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, Rs. 10,000.
- 22nd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Gandhian Studies, XXII Annual Conference of ISGS, Dept. of Gandhian Studies, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Rs. 10,000.
- 37. International Conference: Rethinking Boundaries, Centre for Study of Geopolitics, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 25,000.
- 38. National Seminar on Economic Reforms and Management of the Economy: Lessons from Developing Countries, Department of Studies in Economics, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Rs. 10,000.
- 39. Seminar on Fifty Years of India's Constitution, Centre for Federal Studies, Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- 40. Seminar on Democracy, Development and the People in the New Millennium: The Emerging Challenges and Initiatives, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, Rs. 15,000.
- 41. 41st Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics, The Indian Society of Labour Economics, New Delhi, Rs. 20,000.
- 42. 87th Indian Science Congress, University of Pune, Ganeshkhind, Pune, Rs. 20,000.
- 43. Monetary and Fiscal Policy and Public Policy, Institute for Social & Economic Change, Bangalore, Rs. 20,000.

- 44. Seminar on Election, Party and Politics, INU, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- 45. Third Karnataka Sociological Conference Equity, lustice and Social Transformation: A Sociological Agenda for 21st Century, Gulbarga University. Gulbarga, Rs. 15,000.
- 46. West Asia in the Post Cold War Era, Centre of West Asian Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Rs. 15,000.
- 47. III Biennial Conference of the Indian Society of Victimology, President, Indian Society of Victimology, Dept. of Criminology, University of Madras, Chennai, Rs. 10,000.
- 48. Environment Studies, Issues and Technoeconomic Alternatives for Economic Friendly Development in South Gujarat, 18th Annual National Convention, Indian Society for Studies in Co-operation, Dept. of Rural Studies, South Gujarat University, Surat, Rs. 7,000.
- 49. Indian Economic System: Trends and Challenges, Dept. of Economics, Govt. M.S. College, Bikaner, Rs. 5,000.
- 50. Seminar on The Mobilization of Backward Communities in India: Problems and Prospects, Dept. of Sociology, University of Pune. Pune. Rs. 7.000.
- 51. Seminar on Education and Politics, Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Political Science, Jabalpur, Rs. 5,000.
- 52. National Seminar on Optimum Utilization of Land Resources and Technology Transformation vis-a-vis Poverty Alleviation, Dept. of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs. 7,000.
- 53. Seminar on Bal Shram ki Samasya: Samridhi, Shakshar evam Samagra Samajik Vikas Mein Bhadhak, Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Evam Nirdeshan Sansthan, Jaipur, Rs. 5,000.
- 54. Seminar on Ethnobiology and Conservation of Cultural and Biological Diversity, Govt. New Science College, Rewa, Rs. 5,000.

- 55. Seminar on the Logic of Cultural Pluralism in Indian Context, Dept. of Philosophy, Assam University, Shillong, Rs. 10,000.
- 56. Annual Conference on Himalaya Shetra: Parvatiyai Pehchan Ka Sankat, Himachal Research Institute, Hamirpur, Rs. 10,000.
- 57. International Seminar on Man and Freedom, Indian Academy of Philosophy, Calcutta, Rs. 7,000.
- 58. 82nd Annual Conference of Indian Economic Association, Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Rs.10,000.
- 59. National Seminar on Empowerment of Women and Prevention of STD and HIV Infection, Dept. of Population Studies, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517502, Rs. 5,000.
- 60. Seminar on Citizenship Behaviour on the Part of All, Instt. of Public Education Research and Development, Udaipur, Rs. 5,000.
- 61. Annual Conference on Social Concerns and the Next Millennium, Psychology Dept., Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs. 5,000.
- 62. Geography in the 21st Century: Prospects & Challenges, Dept. of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Rs. 10,000.
- Conference on Nai Sahastrabdi Aur Vedic Chinton Adhishthan, Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Vishwavidyalaya, Pushkar Bypass, Kayad Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan, Rs. 15,000.
- 64. Seminar on Foreign Policy of India: The Post Pokharan II-Phase, Dept. of Political Science, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rs. 5,000.
- 65. Seminar on Ethnic Intervention in Education: Problems and Prospects, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Rs. 10,000.
- 66. National Seminar on Watershed Management for Sustainable Development with reference to the Drought Prone Area, Dept. of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517502, Rs. 5,000.





- 67. National Seminar on Role of Self-Help Groups in Rural Development in the New Millennium, Sri Venkateswara University, Kayali, Rs. 5,000.
- 68. Conference on The Child in the New Millennium, University of Delhi, South Campus, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- 69. Seminar on Community, Violence and Democracy in North-East India, Dept. of Political Science, Women's College, Shillong, Rs. 10,000.
- Conference on Social Change: The Initiatives and Intervention, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, Rs. 10,000.
- 71. Xlth IGI Conference and National Seminar, Dept. of Geography and Applied Geography, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, Rs. 7,000.
- 72. National Seminar on Management of Nonperforming Assets and Institutional Agencies, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Rs. 5,000.
- 73. National Seminar on Financial Crisis in Russia, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, School of International Studies, New Delhi, Rs.15,000.
- 74. Conference on Social Work Intervention: Issues and Concerns, Bharatidasan University, Dept. of Social Work, Tiruchirapalli, Rs. 5,000.
- 75. Seminar on 13th Lok Sabha Election: Politics-Economic Scenario, Netaji Academy of Sub-Continental Studies, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- National Symposium on Social Transformation in Rural Sector, Dept. of Agricultural Extension, Visva Bharati, Rs. 10,000.
- National Seminar on the Idea of India from Genesis to the Second Millennium, Gargi College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- National Seminar on Industrialization in India with Emerging Role of Capital/Stock

- Markets vs. State Level Industrial Financing and Promotional Corporations, School of Social Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Rs. 7,000.
- 79. National Seminar on Information Technology and Education: Vision and Prospects, Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, Rs. 10,000.
- 80. Refugees in Eastern and N-E States and the Areas of Human Rights Violation, Department of Sociology, District Darjeeling, Rs. 20,000.
- National Seminar on India's Foreign Policy: Emerging Challenges and Paradigms, South Asia Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rs. 15,000.
- Indo-US Relations on the Eve of Clinton's Visit, Centre for American and West European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
- 83. National Seminar on India-Canada Relations, Centre for American and West European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 8,000.
- 84. Symposium on Globalization and Challenges of the New Millennium, Dept. of Sociology and Social Work, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Rs. 10,000.
- 85. National Seminar on State, Civil Society and Their Interface, Dept. of Political Science, University of Bangalore, Jana Bharati, Bangalore, Rs. 15,000.
- National Seminar on Post-Cyclone Damage Management, Dept. of Economics, Indian Statistical Institute, 7, S.J.S. Sansanwal Marg, New Delhi-110016, Rs. 15,000.
- 87. National Seminar on Psychology of Terrorism, Dept. of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Rs. 8,000.
- 88. National Seminar on Development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in North-East India, Dept. of Sociology, Assam University, Silchar, Rs. 40,000.

Associations Receiving Maintenance and Development Grant From the ICSSR

١.	Indian Association for Women's Studies, Hyderabad.	Rs. 10,000
2.	Centre for Environment, Social and Economic Research, Roorkee.	Rs. 10,000
3.	Society for Peace Security and Development Studies, Allahabad.	Rs. 15,000
4.	Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad.	Rs. 15,000
5.	Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation, New Delhi.	Rs. 20,000
6.	Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations,	Rs. 20,000

Journal Receiving Financial Assistance From the ICSSR

1.	Gandhi Marg (English)	Rs. 20,000
2.	Shiksha Bharati	Rs, 10,000
3.	Journal of Regional Health and Health Care	Rs. 15,000
4.	Indian journal of Regional Science	Rs. 20,000
5.	Indian Journal of Gerontology	Rs. 15,000
6.	Indian Journal of Labour Economics	Rs. 20,000
7.	Praachi Journal of Psycho-Cultural Dimensions	Rs. 15,000
8.	South Asian Anthropologist	Rs. 20,000
9.	ISDA Journal	Rs. 15,000
10.	Perspectives in Education	Rs. 15,000
11.	Gandhi Prasang	Rs. 10,000
12.	Journal of North-East Indian Council for Social Science Research	Rs. 15,000
13.	Vanyajati	Rs. 15,000
14.	Political Economy Journal of India	Rs. 15,000
15.	Regional Synopsis	Rs. 10,000
16.	Journal of Social Medicine	Rs. 15,000
17.	Asian Economic Review	Rs. 15,000
18.	Trends in Social Science Research	Rs. 15,000
19.	Gandhi Marg (Hindi)	Rs. 10,000



10 Research Institutes



ICSSR provides maintenance and development grant to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council at the end of eighth plan has reviewed the activities of the Research Institutes and has been trying to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the required level of funding to Institutes could not be provided to the desired level. The Council is trying its level best to provide grants as much as recommended by the Institutes. The Council has agreed to implement the Vth Pay Commission/UGC Pay Scales based on Rastogi Committee recommendations in the institutes.

Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each Institute decides about its own direction of research which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth,

income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

It may be mentioned that during the last five years 1241 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1918 were ongoing.

They cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to those areas, which are already mentioned in the above paragraph. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character but also focus on regional and local problems.

In this process they have become centres of research for region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole.

In terms of publication, the institutes have brought out 388 books, 1183 working papers and monographs during the last five years.

Another important activity, which has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 122 Ph.D.s have been produced and 898 scholars have been working on Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes.





Two hundred and sixty-one research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred nine only.

Research Institutes disseminate results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers etc. During the year, the number of books published or circulated was eighty-one and those of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles was eight hundred eighty-nine.

Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the, Council's policy they participate in Postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Twentyeight scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degree. During the year twenty-seven scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and two hundred seventy-nine scholars were working at the research institutes.

In all three hundred and five seminars and workshops were held during 1999-2000.

The focus of the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna is on development, with particular reference to problems of Bihar and its eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to Poverty Alleviation, Rural Development, Child Development, Economic Policy, SC/ST Studies, Role of Women and Their Status in Society, Impact of Changing Technology, Social Stratification and Agriculture, Political

Economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, six studies were completed while 12 were in progress. Eight books and 51 articles were published by the faculty in various journals and edited books. Also, the Institute brought out its journal 'Social and Economic Studies'. Two students were awarded Ph.D. degrees and 22 were working for the same. 20 seminars and workshops were also organized.

The research activities of the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, focused on such diverse issues as Public Policy in Human Development, Agrarian Economy, Labour and Development Technology, Natural Resources Management, Community Irrigation, State and Union Intervention in Rural Labour, Banking Sector Reforms, Labour and Development, New Economic Policy - Impact on Dalits, Social Mobility, Restoration of Alienated Tribe Land in Kerala, Agrarian Reforms, and Land Distribution Experiences. 50 studies were completed while 40 were in progress. Two students were awarded Ph.D., four have submitted their theses, and 13 were working on theirs. One book and eight working papers were published. The faculty also contributed 37 research papers in journals and edited books. The Centre conducted 23 lectures, seminars and workshops.

The research activities of the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the centre concentrated its work on Water Supply, Tribal Development Programmes, Federal Fiscal Transfers in India, Irrigation Status in Andhra Pradesh, Economics of Livestock Production, Agriculture, Food Security, Poverty Alleviation, Resettlement and Rehabilitation, and State Finances. The Centre completed nine research projects and 16 were in progress. In addition, the faculty published 22 research papers and nine monographs. 61 scholars continued to work on their Ph.D. work. The Centre also organized 15 seminars.

Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad focused on High Costs of Primary Education, Female Literacy, Health Indicators, the Economics of Shifting from Tobacco, Human Development Index, Socioeconomic Ideas in Ancient Indian Literature, and Community Contribution to Development of Education. During the year, the Centre completed three studies and seven projects were at various stages of completion. One scholar submitted his thesis and seven were registered for Ph.D. Five books and four mimeographs were published. The Centre also organized six seminars/conferences.

The focus of studies of the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi was on Problems of Governance, the Security Policy, Crisis of Migration Politics, the Politics and Progress of Decentralization, Defence Expenditure and Forces, the Voluntaty Sector, Economic Liberalization, Social Violence, Federalism, Urban Policy, etc. During the year, the Centre completed 15 studies, while 18 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published 10 books and four monographs. Besides, more than 200 articles by the academic staff were published in major national dailies and in research journals. The Centre also organized three seminars/ workshops during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh conducted research on Population Rehabilitation, Education and Development, Migration, the Growth of Slums, Devolution of Powers to Panchayat Raj Institutions, Liberalization of Economy, the National Family Health Survey, etc. The Centre also organized a training workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information'. During the year, the Centre completed eight studies, and 17 studies were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Centre organized 16 lectures/ seminars and training programmes during the year. Four research papers were published by the faculty.

Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad has primarily been focusing on Non-formal Education, Impact of Industrialization on Peripheral Economy, Rural and Urban Informal Sector Activities, Women Workers and Global Economy, Contribution of Informal Manufacturing Sector to the Economy, Functioning of Salt Industry in Gujarat, and Resettlement of Narmada Project-Affected Persons. During the year, the Institute completed 12 research projects and 12 studies were in progress. The faculty published two books, three working papers and 16 research papers. Nine seminars/workshops were organized.

Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta continued to concentrate on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were Evolution of the Family in Modern Bengal, Agrarian Development in Bengal, Industrial Development, Commodities & Culture, Problems of Under-investment in Small Scale Industries, Evaluation of Refugee Settlements, and Study of Bengali Cinema. During the year, three studies were completed while 22 were in progress. The Centre published five books, two occasional papers and 13 research papers/articles. During the period, 20 workshops/lectures were organized, including a two-day workshop on 'Indian Music in the Age of Reproduction'. One thesis was submitted and one Ph.D. degree was awarded while nine scholars were working on their theses.

The main concerns of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi have been Electoral Behaviour, India's AIDS Epidemic, Peace Security and Economic Cooperation for Growth, the Criminal Justice System, the Politics of Alternative and Desirable Future, Violence, Ethnicity, and Diversity. During the year, nine studies were completed, 23 were in progress and 10 new studies were at the negotiation stage. The Centre published eight books and 25 monographs during the year, and continued to bring out its two journals, China





Report and Alternatives. The Centre also organized two seminars. The faculty contributed 46 occasional papers. One scholar was working for his Ph.D.

The focus of the research activities of Council for Social Development, Hyderabad has been on Social Security, Irrigation and Agriculture in Tribal Areas, Health Services in Slums, Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme. During the period under report, the Council completed seven projects and four were ongoing. The Council conducted 15 seminars/lectures and workshops. Besides, the faculty got published 10 articles in various journals and edited books. The Council also published two books during the year.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception has undertaken research-cum-action projects.

During the period, priority areas of the Centre were: Gender and Changing Livelihood, Evolution of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh and its Impact on Women, Panchayati Raj and Women, Gender Development Indicators, Human Rights and Human Development, Feminism in India, Communal Violence and Formation of Women's Studies and action projects on: (i) Bankura Project, (ii) Mednipur Wastelands Development Project etc., were also taken up.

Six studies were completed and 18 were in progress and five new projects were undertaken. Five books and four working papers were published by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal *Indian Journal on Gender Studies*. The Centre also organized three workshops and seminars,

During the period, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has concentrated on Gandhian Thought, Approach to Build a Progressive Society and Movement, Agrarian Change, Gandhi and Science, Concept of

Communitarian Society, Communalism, and Land Reforms and Panchayati Raj. The Institute completed six studies while six were in progress. The faculty brought out one book and published three papers in different journals. The Institute organized five seminars and refresher courses. It brought out two journals namely Gandhian Perspective and Gandhi Vichar Gaveshana. Two students were working for their Ph. D. degree.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow was focused on Problems of Weaker Sections, Literacy, Rehabilitation, Agriculture and Rural Development, Nutrition and Health, Industrialization, Panchayati Raj, Industries and Physical Infrastructure specially Irrigation, Power and Road Transport etc. During the year, the Institute completed 10 studies while 16 were in progress. It brought out 11 working/ occassional papers. The faculty contributed 10 articles in different books and journals. In addition, the Institute conducted three seminars/workshops.

Emphasis of the G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad during the year was on Adult Education, Land-use Pattern, Electoral Processes, Rural Development Programmes, Social Development Issues, Environment and the Problems of the Socially Disadvantaged Sections, etc. During the period the Institute completed six research projects while six were in progress. It organized 22 seminars/lectures. Three books and 37 papers/articles were published in journals and edited books. Seven students were working for their Ph.D. theses and one thesis was submitted.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Studies, Surat relate to the following – Child Labour, Social Movements, Social Health, Environment, Communalism, Social Justice, Tribal Identity, Development and Displacement: Discourse and Reality, Social Change, and Panchayati Raj and People's Participation. During the period, 10 studies were completed and seven were in progress. The Centre continued to publish its journal Arthat. It also published one

book, six monographs and the faculty brought out 40 research papers in different journals. In addition, the Centre organized two training programmes, and five seminars under the CSS Dialogue programme. One scholar was awarded Ph.d degree.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune was blended with the studies on Perceptions and Viewpoint on Education, Impact of Media Communication on Rural Women, Universalization of Elementary Education etc. During the year, four studies were competed, six were in progress. The Institute's quarterly journal Shikshan ani Samaj in Marathi continued to be published. The Faculty published three articles during the year. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D., while one student submitted his thesis. Currently eight students are doing Ph.D. The institute organized four seminars/workshops and conferences.

The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore undertakes research on Tax Reforms, Gender Studies, Dalit Studies, Institutional Development, Employment, Agriculture, Irrigation, Family Welfare, Sustainable Management, Health, Panchayati Raj, Decentralized Governance, etc. It organized workshops on Decentralization, Impact of Micro Finance on Women and Empowerment, Bonded Labour, Drought Proofing, and Democratic Decentralization. During the year, 16 studies were completed, 54 were at different stages of completion and three new projects were undertaken. The Institute published one book. In addition, 68 papers/articles brought out by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. The Institute also brought out its Journal, Journal of Social and Economic Development. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and three submitted for the degree and 48 students continued with their Ph.D. work. The Institute conducted 18 seminars/ workshops.

The thrust area of research at the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi has been on Industrial Development with emphasis on India's Industrial Development and External Economic Relations, Corporate Sector, Economic Policies and Indian Development, Effect of Privatization in India and Global Capital Flows, and the Indian Stock Market. During the period, three research projects were completed and five were in progress. The Institute published two working papers, two monographs and four research articles. The Institute has created an On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes and other reference material published in major Indian economic and other social science journals.

The research work undertaken by the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur is related to Water Management and Conservation, Economic Policies and Strategies, Social Policies, Child Labour, Agriculture, Educational Studies, Women and Gender Studies and Empowerment of Non Governmental Organizations. During the year, 19 studies were completed; 16 were in progress and seven new studies were undertaken. It conducted 32 seminars/workshops/lectures and training courses. The Institute brought out three books, 15 research papers, 12 working papers and 18 monographs. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and one was working for the same.

Research activities of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi relate to Gender Equality in Land Devolution in Temurial Laws, Agriculture and Rural Development, Health Studies, Population and Human Resource Development, Social Change and Social Structure, Shift in Crop Pattern, Aging, Macroeconomic Implications and Health Security Issues and Valuation and Accounting for Natural Resources. The Institute completed 18 research studies, and 27 studies were in progress and 17 new studies were undertaken during the year. During the year, eight books and 47 papers and 37 monographs were published by the faculty members in various journals. Three scholars





were awarded Ph.D., another three submitted their theses and 10 were wore working for the same. Special issue of Economic and Political Weekly on IGFE-IDE Project was brought out in May 1999. The Institute organized 14 seminars/ workshops/lectures. The Institute organized 40th Anniversary Seminar on Economy, Society and Polity in South Asia. On this occasion Professor Amartya Sen was felicitated.

The Institute of Public Enterprize, Hyderabad has conducted Studies on Financial Performance of State Level Public Enterprises and Preparation of Annual Survey, Memorandum of Understanding in Central Public Enterprises, Bio-Technology and Truckers Project, etc. The Institute provides courses on MBD (PE) and PGDCS. The Institute completed seven research studies while 14 were in progress. During the year, two books were published. In addition, the Institute organized 10 seminars and workshops.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati was established to promote research on issues relating to the Economy and Society of Assam and other States and the Union Territories of the North-Eastern Region.

The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute revolves around Economic History, Population Studies. Tribal Studies, Literacy, Human Development Programme, Ecology and Environment, Agricultural Practices and Panchayati Raj. The institute completed seven research projects and five studies were in progress. Besides, five research papers, ten monographs and four working papers were published. The Institute also organized six seminars/ workshops during the year. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D., six submitted their theses and 12 were working for award of the degree.

The research in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai covers subjects like Irrigation, Elementary Education, Industrial Desalinization, Women and Employment, Social Justice, Gender Studies, Labour Studies, Water Resource Accounting etc. During the year, three studies were completed, six were in progress and four new research projects were undertaken. One Ph.D. was submitted and nine students continued their Ph.D. work. The Institute brought out three books and four working papers. The faculty also contributed six articles in edited books and journals. The Institute conducted 27 seminars/ lectures and workshops in collaboration with other agencies. Five monographs were also brought out.

The research of the Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa covers subjects like Child Labour, Health, Environment and Sustainable Development, Mineral Economy, Rural Poverty, Women Workers, Problems of the Aged and Bonded Labour, Tribal Development, etc. During the period under review, the Centre completed three studies while 22 were in progress. The Centre published one book, four occasional/working papers and the faculty got 28 articles

Annual Report 1999-2000

published in various journals. The Centre also organized 15 conferences/seminars/workshops. Three students were awarded Ph.D. degree.

Institute of Social and Economic Research,
Ahmedabad, during the year, were on
Agriculture and Rural Development, Functions
and Finances of Panchayats, Infrastructure in
Gujarat Education: A Tool for Women
Empowerment, Water Management, Problems
of Tribal Women and Evaluation of NGOs
engaged in Women's Development Activities.
During the year 10 projects were completed. The
Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English
and another in Gujarati. Four research papers
were also published by the faculty in different
journals. 35 scholars were working for their Ph.D.

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain is a relatively younger institute. It undertakes inter-disciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and its neighbouring regions. Research during the period covered Elementary Education, Panchayati Raj, Cultural Heritage, Poverty Alleviation, Rehabilitation and

Tribal Development. During the year, the Institute completed seven projects and three were at various stages of completion. Two books and one monograph were also published. The Institute published its own journal Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences. The Institute organized six seminars/workshops. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. and six were working for the degree.

Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow was brought under ICSSR grant-in-aid scheme in 1993 with the approval of Government of India. The main research activities of the Institute during the year were Identification of OBC's, Female Infanticide, Occupational Mobility and Social Change, Changing Values in Society, Social Development and Justice and Dr. Ambedkar and Women Empowerment. During the year, four studies were completed while eight were in progress. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and 26 students were working on their theses. One book was published and the faculty contributed 10 articles in various journals. Besides, it conducted two lectures under Dr. Ambedkar Lecture Series.





Quantitative Information on Research Output of the Research Institutes During the Year 1999-2000

S. No.	Name of Projects Research Completed Institute	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub- mitted Thesis	On- going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Publi- shed	shed	Mono- graphs/ Mimeo- graphs	Working/ Occasio- nal Papers	Seminars/ Work- shops & Lectures	Staff Str. Faculty	ength Others
1.	ISEC, Bangalore 16	54	2	3	48	1	68		2	18	50	73
2.	CDS, Trivandrum 50	40	2	4	13		37	•	8	23	26	60
3.	CSSS, Calcutta 3	22	1.1	Te (1)	9	5	13	-	2	20	16	39
4.	GIS, Varanasi 6	6	-		2	1	3 -	- ,		5	l 3	25
5.	ANSISS, Patna 6	12	2	•	22	8	46	-	-	20	19	29
6.	IPE, Hyderabad 7	14	- · · · · · · · · -	•	-	2		•	-	0.1	2	48
7,	IEG, Delhi 18	27	3	3	10	8	47	37	14	14	33	71
8.	CSDS, Delhi 9	23		•	1	H	-	25	46	2	10	22
9.	CSS, Surat 10	7	1	-	*		40	6	2	7	12	12
10.	MIDS, Chennai 3	10	-		9	3	6	5	4	27	20	2.5
11.	IIE, Pune 4	6	2	1	8	•	3	1		4	5	15
12.	GIDS, Lucknow 10	16	•	•	•	6	10	_	.11.	3	15	3.
13.	CPR, New Delhi 15	18	•	- -	•	10	200	4		3	42	38
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad 10		•	-	. 35		. 4	_	•	·	1.5	5
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad 6	. 6	-	1	7	3	37		-	22	14	4
16.	CSD, Hyderabad 7	4	-	-	-	2	. 10	7	7	15	9	1
17,	IDS, Jaipur 19	23	2	-	1	. 3	15	18	12	32	22	2.
18,	CRRID, Chandigarh 8	17	_		2	-	4	_		16	36	4
19.	CWDS, New Delhi 6	18		7		5			4	3	[4	27
20.	CESS, Hyderabad 9	1. 16	3	6	61		22	9				
21.	NKCCDS,Bhubaneswar 3				.01			7	2	15	15	2
22.				-	-	. 1		•	4	15	16	27
					-	2	16		3	9	10	2.
23.	ISID, New Delhi 3			-	. 1		4	2	, 2	2	5	2.
24.	OKDISC&D, Guwahati 7	' 5	3	6	12		. 5	10	4	6	6	L
25.	CMDR, Dharwad 3	7		1	6	5	. <u>.</u>	4	-	6	5	1
26.	BANISS, Mhow 4	8	2		26	1	10		•	2	8	5
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain 7	3	2		6	2	i Pagali			6	6	
	Total 261	401	28	27	279	181	634	129	127	305	463	87

Appendices





Appendix I

Members of the Council

Professor D.M. Nanjundappa Chairman (upto 2.9.1999)

Professor M.L. Sondhi Chairman (w.e.f. 4.10.1999) Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi-110 067

The Secretary
Department of Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001

Sh. J. K. Banthia
Registrar General & Census
Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2-A, Man Singh Road
New Delhi-110 001

The Financial Adviser
Department of Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001

The Secretary
Ministry of Welfare
Room No.604, "A" Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001

The Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhawan
Parliament Street
New Delhi-110 001

Prof. V.R. Mehta A 35/23, DLF Phase I Qutab Enclaye, Gurgaon (Haryana)

Prof. Vasant G. Gadre 157, Uttrakhand Jawaharlal Nehru University New Mehrauli Road New Delhi-110 067

Dr. Jitendra Bajaj Centre for Policy Studies 27, Rajasekhara Road, Mudali Chennai-640 004 **Dr. Divakar Kundu**Department of Education
Vishva Bharati
Shantiniketan-731 235

Dr. Pujan Sen Professor of Sociology University of Kalyani Nadia-741 235 West Bengal

Prof. R.S. Dube
Department of Geography
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University
Sagar-470 003
Madhya Pradesh

The Director General
Anthropological Survey of India
Indian Museum
27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700 016

Dr. Umrao Singh Chaudhari 103, Vishnupuri Annexe Indore-452 017 (MP)

Professor S.K. Gupta Vice-Chancellor H.P. University Summer Hill Shimla-171 005 (HP)

Dr. Ravindra Nath Pal P-7, University Campus Punjabi University Patiala-147 002

Dr. (Mrs.) N. Vijaya
Professor of Sociology
Department of Sociology
University College of Arts &
Social Sciences
Osmania University
Hyderabad-500 007 (AP)

Dr. A. Sukumaran Nair Chairman Travancore Institute of Science & Technology Koliyoor, Muttacaud P.O. Trivandrum-695 523 Dr. Shankar Nagesh Navalgundkar Renuka' S.No. 568, Plot No. 9 Kanchanganga Housing Society Bibwewade Pune-411 037 (Maharashtra)

Dr. Saradindu Mukherji 212, Tagore Park Delhi-110 009

Prof. Mohan Lal Chippa Head, Department of Economics M.D.S. University Ajmer-305 001 (Rajasthan)

Prof. Parimal Kumar Das Centre for South, Central and South East Asian Studies School of International Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University New Mehrauli Road New Delhi-110 067

Dr. P.N. Chopra
Chief Editor
"Collected Works of Sardar
Patel"
C-2, Kaveri Apartments
Alaknanda
New Delhi-110 019

Dr. Suryanath U. Kamat Chairman Mythic Society KIRTHI, 798, 6th Cross 11th Main, Hanumanthanagar Bangalore-560 019

Prof. Janak Pandey
Director
G.B. Pant Social Science Institute
Jhusi, Allahabad-221 019

The Member-Secretary Indian Council of Social Science Research Aruna Asaf Ali Marg New Delhi-110 067

Appendix 2

ICSSR Senior Officials

Chairman

Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa (upto 2.9.1999) Prof. M. L. Sondhi (w.e.f. 14.10.1999)

Member-Secretary

Dr.(Mrs.) R. BarmanChandra Member-Secretary Incharge

Directors

Dr.V. K. Mehta
Dr. Arun P. Bali
Dr. P. S. Ghosh
Sh. R. R. Prasad
Dr. Ranjit Sinha
Dr. K. G. Tyagi
Ms. N. Ruprail

Administrative Officer

Sh. A. K. Khanna

FA&CAO

Sh. A. H. Shah

Deputy Directors

Sh. A. K. Chopra
Dr. A. P. Mangla
Sh. K. L. Khera
Sh. R. N. Saxena
Dr. S. N. M. Kopparty
Dr. K. N. Jehangir
Sh. M. S. Somanathan
Mrs. O. K. Choudhry
Mrs. Prem Lata
Mrs. Abida Vajahat
Mrs. Meena Walia
Sh. S. C. Garkoti
Sh. Shankar Bose

Sr. Programmers

Sh. S. K. Gupta Sh. Rajiv Khera

Assistant Directors

Mrs. Sarah John Dr. K. D. Gaur Dr. Prahlad Singh Dr. A. Rehman Dr. P. P. Pandey Dr. P. J. Meshram Dr. P. M. Ramteke Mrs. Indu Manchanda Sh. Ashok Srivastava Mrs. Sanchita Dutta Mrs. Jessy George Sh. Ashok Mahapatra Sh. U. C. Roy Sh. M. A. Jawaid Mrs. Ramesh Madan Dr. G. S. Saun Mrs. Rachna Jain Dr. V. N. Sondhi Dr. Sanjeev Pandey Sh. R. C. Bindra Dr. Harish Sharma

Documentation Officers

Mrs. Rama Tejpal
Mrs. Sudha Mathur
Mrs. Savitri Devi
Ms. Indra Kaul
Mrs. Kamlesh Goel
Mrs. Nutan Johri
Ms. Harinder K. Manchanda
Mrs. T. Mythili Raman
Mrs. Kanchan Vasudev

Dy. Chief Finance Officer Sh. N. K. Gupta

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr. S. V. Khandewale at present working as IDPAD Officer Sh. Suresh Chander

Programmers

Mrs. Anjana Saraswat Sh. Anii Kumar

PS to Chairman

Sh. Surinder Kumar

Private Secretary

Sh. Y. L. Verma

Special Officer

Sh. R. L. Tandon

Section Officers

Sh. B. K. Gupta Ms. Leena Choudhury Sh. Banarsi Lal Mrs. Raj Khanna





Appendix 3

Projects Sanctioned

- Lal Narain Sharma, Dept. of Political Science, Patna University, Patna, 'Working Condition, Life Style and Political Orientation of Slum Dwellers: Study of a Capital City: Patna', Rs. 99,700.
- Niranjan Sia, Department of Psychology, Banki College, Banki, Cuttack, 'Coping Styles and Related Beliefs of Tribal Students', Rs. 98,784.
- ♦ Yograj Singh, Centre for Environment, Social and Economic Research, Civil Lines, Roorkee, 'Growth of Caustic Soda Industry in India: A Survey for Forward and Backward Linkages from 1974 to 1997', Rs. 67,460.
- (Mrs.) Dhulasi B. Vardharajan, Dept. of Environmental Economics, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai, 'An Economic Study of the Impact of Afforestation Schemes in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 1,19,700.
- B. Satyanarayan, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Role of Rural and Agro-based Industries in the Indian Economy: A Case Study of Karimnagar District in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 1,30,000.
- Shashi Wahi, Delhi Public School, Sector-XII, R.K. Puram, New Delhi, 'To Allow Changing SUPW in Each Class is Right or Wrong and its Effects on Learning Teaching Process', Rs. 48,565.
- B. Vijaya, Department of Studies and Research in Commerce, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'Employee Ownership and Disinvestment: A Case Study of Gas Authority of India Ltd. and Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation', Rs. 88,200.
- Jai B.P. Sinha, Dept. of Psychology, Assert Institute of Management Studies, S.K. Puri, Patna, 'In Search of an Integrative Management', Rs. 1,97,000.
- lawahar Sircar, project affiliated to Memari College, Memari, Burdwan, 'Pre-stages of Sanskritization of the Dharma Cult in West Bengal', Rs. 30,000.
- 🏶 P. Samal and Dr. Anita Pandey, Scientists, G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Kosi-Katarmal, Almora (U.P.), 'People, Gender and Indigenous Knowledge in the Use and Conservation of Resources in the Central Himalayan Region of India: An Empirical Study', Rs. 2,07,000.
- Sachchidanand Sahai, Department of Ancient Indian and Asian Studies, Magadh University, 'The Mekong: An Indo-Chinese Social Space', Rs.1,45,582.
- Sunita Singh Sengupta, Behavioural Sciences Group, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Post Box No.16757, P.O. Alipore, Calcutta, 'Socio-cultural

- Determinants of Women Leadership in Organizations, Rs. 89,250.
- Chandra Prabha Solanki, I.N. (PG) College, Meerut. 'Social Mobilization and Social Justice: A Study of Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Meerut District of U.P.', Rs. 99,960.
- R. S. Gadge, Department of Economics. Chintamanrao Institute of Management Development & Research, Sangli, 'The Govt. Trading Through Public Distribution System: A Case Study of Miraj Taluk'. Rs. 49,350.
- S.N. Dubey, Department of Psychology, K. S. Saket College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, 'Sex Role Attitude, Values, Self Concept and Instrumental Expressive Traits in Traditional and Non Traditional Training Programmes', Rs.44,520.
- Mohiuddin, Institute of Sustainable Development, Environment & Scientific Research, Behind Girls College, Churu (Raj.), 'Spatial Pattern of Educational Levels of Muslims in Rajasthan', Rs.75,600.
- S.C. Bansal, Department of Geography, J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur, 'The Impact of Growth and Development Planning on the Muslims and Their Residential Areas in Saharanpur City', Rs.49,350.
- J.L. Azad, B-2/98, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi, 'Financing of Higher Education in India with Special Reference to the System of Financial Management -First Phase in Relation to India', Rs. 1,38,810.
- Rita Banerjee , D-VII/4, University Flats, Maurice Nagar, Delhi, 'Popular Culture, Subversion and Social Change in Bengal', Rs. 27,300.
- Sabir Ali, Planner, Council for Social Development. New Delhi, 'A Study of State of Environment in Trilokpuri Resettlement Colony of Delhi', Rs.70,612.
- D.C. Mathur, M.S.J. Govt. (PG) College, Bharatpur (Raj.), 'Night Workers in Public Utility Undertakings - A Study of Selected Plants of Rajasthan State Electricity Board', Rs.97,650.
- B.N. Banerjee, Department of Anthropology. University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 'Some Aspects of Old Age Problem Among the Slums Dwellers Inhabiting in Calcutta City' Rs. 48,300.
- N.K. Behera, N.K. Choudhary Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar, 'Functioning of the 5th Scheduled of the Constitution in the State of Orissa through Various Appropriate State Level Agencies in Respect of the Welfare and Development

- P. C. Sai Babu, Department of Commerce, BBH College, Vetapalem, Prakasam District (AP), 'Working and Viability of Urban Cooperative Banks in Guntur District (AP)', Rs. 9,975.
- R. S. Gautam, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, M.P., 'Welfare Programmes and Tribal Development in Villages of Madhya Pradesh', Rs. 93 660.
- Mallappa Amravati and C.K. Yatanoor, Department of Political Science, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Karnataka, 'Role of India and Pakistan in Maintaining Peace and Security in South Asia as Major Members of SAARC', Rs. 80,850.
- M. M. Sheikh, Institute of Sustainable Development, Environment & Scientific Research, Behind Manoranjan Club, Churu, 'Socio-economic Profile of OBC Muslim Population of Churu District, Rajasthan', Rs. 47,250.
- Kavita Agarwal, Social Scientist, Kamala Nehru Memorial Hospital, Allahabad, 'Psychological Correlates of Pregnancy Outcome', Rs. 61,100.
- A. A. Ansari, Faculty of Commerce, BHU, Varanasi, 'Educational and Economic Development of Muslims in Rural Areas – A Case Study', Rs. 86,625.
- M. Bala Chandran, Centre for Tropical Studies, Thiruvnanthapuram, 'Entrepreneurial Backwardness of Small Scale Industrial Units Promoted by Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Entrepreneurs', Rs.79,483.
- Namita Choudhary, Department of Sociology and

- Social Anthropology, North Bengal University, District Darjeeling, 'Urban Poor: A Comparative Study in Indian Slums', Rs. 1,32,037.
- M. C. Behra, Department of Tribal Studies, Arunachal University, Rono Hills, 'Objective Assessment of Poverty Alleviation Programmes in Selected Villages of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs. 47,250.
- Subhash Narula, Department of Economics, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, 'East and South-east Asian Economic Turmoil: Its Nature, Genesis and Effects Its Implications and Lessons for Indian Economic Policy', Rs. 96,810 plus visit to Indonesia, South Korea and Thailand for a period of less than one month for collection of material.
- P.M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, ISED House, Puthiya Road, Cochin, 'Decentralized Planning for Small Enterprize Development', Rs. 7,481.
- R.S. Rao, Institute for Study of Society and Culture, B-10, Jyoti Vihar, Burla, 'Development Projects, Displacement and Reintegration —A Case Study of Visakhapatnam Steel Plant', Rs. 93,870.
- S.P. Kulshrestha, Dept. of Education, DAV (PG) College, Dehra Dun, 'A Study of Emerging Value Pattern of Teacher Educators in Present Era', Rs. 44,940.
- Pradipto Roy, Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachna, 53, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi, 'Orissa Cyclone—Rapid Assessment Survey of Needs', Rs. 99,330.





Appendix 4

Researches Completed

Projects

- S. L. Srivastava, School of Studies in Sociology, Pt. Ravishanker Shukla University, Raipur, 'Integrated Tribal Development Project: A Study of Social Change in Tribal Community'.
- Bhupinder Zutshi, Visiting Faculty, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Settlement Structure and Spatial Organization of Service Centres in Kashmir Valley'.
- Anju Kohli, Dept. of Economics, C.S.S.R. New Campus, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Dimension of Poverty and its Relation to Economic Growth in Rajasthan in Seventies, Eighties and Nineties'.
- Sarathi Acharya, Tata Institute of Social Sciences. P. Box No. 8313, Sion Trombay Road, Denoar, Mumbai-400 088, (1) 'Labour Supply and Job Choice in a Rural Economy: Some Results from Maharashtra', (2) 'Employment and Migration in Maharashtra; Some Results Based on the 43rd Round of National Sample Survey Data (State Sample)' and (3) 'Explaining Returns to Education Among the Self Employed in a Semi-Agrarian Set Up'.
- G. Parthasarthy, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Plot 10, Sector-10, M.V.P. Colony, Visakhapatnam-530 017, 'Growth and Impact of Women Thrift and Credit Society of Payakaraopeta, Stri Sanghala Abhivutrhu Samakya, Payakaraopeta, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh'.
- Shobha Satyanath, Dept. of Linguistics, Assam University, Silchar-788 010, 'On the Adequacy of Creole Languages: Variation in the Categories of Tense-Aspect in Guyanese English Creole'.
- Pradip Sinha, Dept. of History, Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta, 'The Social and Cultural Profile of Jharkhand'.
- S.S. Bindra, Dept. of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005, 'Analysing Foreign Policy'.
- Binoo Pandey, Dept. of Tribal Studies, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001 (M.P.), 'A Socioeconomic Study of Tribal Labour Engaged in Coal Mines of Shahdol District'.
- Anjali Chauhan, Institute of Applied Research, HIG 425, E-7, Arera Colony, Bhopal-462 016 (M.P.), 'Problem of Rehabilitation of the Mentally Retarded Youth: A Diagnostic Study of Bhopal'.

- A.K. Thakur, Dept. of History, Govt. College, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Slavery in Arunachal Pradesh'.
- S.N. Tripathy, Aska Science College, P.O. Nuagam, Aska, Dist. Ganjam, Orissa, 'Problem of Rural Urban Migration in the Tribal District of Orissa'.
- S. Vijaya Kumar, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Office, O.U.B. No. 1, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, 'Quality of Life and Social Security of the Rural Elderly'.
- V.B. Singh and Dr. Yogendra S. Yadav, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'State of Democratic Institutions: A Study of Bihar Assembly Election, 1995',
- Norbu, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Chinese Strategic Developments in Tibet, 1951-1999: Implications to India's National Security'.
- Alok Saklani, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, H.N.B. Garhwal University, P.B. No. 45, Srinagar, Garhwal, U.P., 'A Study on the Impact of Socio-economic Variables and Individual Differences on Consumer Complaints and other Aspects of the Consumers Social Movement'.
- A. Vigayarajan, Professor of Economics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, Tamil Nadu, 'Crimes of Poverty and Unemployment in Tamil Nadu with reference to Madurai'.
- Asghar Ali Engineer, Centre for Study of Society and Secularism, Flat No. 91B, Himalayan Apartments, First Floor, 6th Road, Santa Cruz (E), Mumbai, 'Policing System from the Minorities Perspective'.
- A.G.G. Menon, R. Muraleedhara Prasad and C. Bhaskaran, Kerala Agricultural University, Mannuthy, Thrissur, Kerala, 'Transfer of Agricultural Technologies Evolved by Kerala Agricultural University Cross-Sectional Study'.
- M. Alamgeer, Dept. of Political Science, Samastipur College, Samastipur, Bihar, 'The Role of Madrasas in Educational Development of the Muslims in Bihar: Their Problems and Prospects for National Literacy Mission and National Integration'.
- K.K. Misra, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Pachpadi, Jabalpur, M.P., 'Socio-economic Problems of Soapstone Craftmen or Jabalpur District'.

- ▼ T.L.N. Swamy, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, A.P., 'Rural Industrialization in a Peasant Economy (A Comparative Study of Two Districts of Andhra Pradesh)'.
- M.S. Pandey, Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 95 Gopalpurva, Mahanagar, Lucknow, 'Rural Youth and Development Programmes: A Study in Uttar Pradesh'.
- C. Ramachandraiah, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Begumpet, Hyderabad, A.P., 'Urban Water Supply in Andhra Pradesh'.
- B.P. Pandey and K.L. Kedia, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, U.P., 'Sustainable Development and Democracy — The Case of India'.
- Buddhadeb Chaudhary, A-3, Karya Govt. Housing Estate, Calcutta, 'Agricultural Development and Education: A Study on Effect of Agricultural Development on the Progress or Decline of Education'.
- Susie Tharu, 'Anveshi' Research Centre for Women Studies, OUB No. 1, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, 'Towards An Archive for Contemporary Feminism (1830-1950)'.
- Bhanu Pratap Singh, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra, U.P., 'Urban Growth and Environmental Hazards: A Sociological Study of Slums in Agra City'.
- ♠ K.M. Mahapatra, Dept. of Humanities and Socal Sciences, Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur, U.P., 'A Socio-economic Study (Based on Religious Factors) of Urban Household Industries with Special Reference to Leather Goods Industry'.
- Malathy Duraishamy, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai, 'Female Labour Supply and Allocation of Time: Causes and Consequences'.
- C.N. Ray, Centre for Environment Planning and Technology, University Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009, 'Need Assessment Method of Rural Housing in Gujarat'.
- A.K. Singh, Dept. of Economics, R.B.S. College, Agra U.P., 'A Critical Study of Institutional Financing of Agriculture under Service Area Approach'.
- B.S. Nagarajan and Dr. N. Lalitha, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul District, Tamil Nadu, 'A Critical Study of Women Self-Help Groups in Seleced District of Tamil Nadu'.
- Randhir Singh, Flat No. 1239, Sector 43-B, Chandigarh, 'Preparation of Manuscript on Crisis of Socialism'.
- R.D. Pandey, Post Graduate Dept. of Geography, Shivaharsh Kishna P.G. College, Basti, U.P., 'Micro-Level Planning for Integrated Rural Development: A Case Study of Flood Prone Area, Dist. Basti with special reference to Khalilabad Tahsil'.

- Brij Raj Chauhan, 2, Darsanpura, Opp. M.B. College, Udaipur, 'Four Decades of Rural Development in Etawah'.
- I. Bhanu Murthy, Dept. of Commerce, S.D.S. Autonomous College, Shreeramnagar-535 101, A.P., 'Study and Evaluation of Accounting Practices Adopted by Affiliated Colleges in Andhra University Area'.
- Tapan Chakraborty, Bureau of Police Research Development, Block No. 11, 3/4th Floor, Lodhi Road, CGO Complex, New Delhi-110 003, 'Community Policing in Delhi'.
- S.K. Chauhan and A.K. Kulshrestha, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Palampur-176 062, 'An Economic Analysis of Seri-Culture and Silk Industry in Himachal Pradesh'.
- Narayanasamy and M.P. Boraian, Gandhigram Institute — Deemed Univesity, Gandhigram-624 302, 'Efficacy of Participatory Rural Appraisal Methods: An Enquiry into NGO Experiences'.
- Bijoy Chand, Dept. of Political Science, Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raniganj, W.B., 'New Urban Governance System, Political Executive, Gender Reservation and Participatory Democracy'.
- R.V. Verma, Institute for Regional Development Studies, 3A/37, Azad Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, 'Status of Women and Population Growth Pattern'.
- L. Reddappa, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Office, O.U.B. No. 1, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad- 500 007, A.P., 'Minor Irrigation Schemes and Agricultural Development in Tribal Areas — A Study of Andhra Pradesh'.
- M.K. Jain, Dept. of Public Administration, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner, Rajasthan, 'Job Satisfication in the Higher Civil Services: A Study of the Rajasthan Accounts Service Officers'.
- H.L. Kaila, Guidance and Counselling Unit, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Juhu Road, Santacruz (West) Mumbai, 'Emotional Support and Relationship Problems perceived by Women from their Husbands and their Psychosomatic Problems'.
- K.P. Kanan and K. Pushpangadan, Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram-695 011 Kerala, 'Agricultural Development in a Regional Perspective — A Study of Kerala'.
- Jayant Kumar Sharma, Dept. of Business Administration, Govt. Meera (PG) College, Udaipur-313 001 Rajasthan, 'Excellence Through Quality Circle'.
- Prerana Mohite and J.A. Shastri, Dept. of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002, 'Television Viewing Pattern of Pre-School/Primary School Children with reference to selected Personal, Social and Cognitive Variables'.





- A. Subbiah, Dept. of Commerce, Sri SRNM College, Sattur-626 203, 'Banking Facilities in Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu — A Comparative Analysis with National Level'.
- V.K. Srivastava and Dr. P.R. Chauhan, Dept. of Geography, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, U.P., 'Role of Periodic Marketing Systems in the Development of Agriculture: A Case Study of Indo-Nepal Border'.
- A.K. Mishra, Dept. of Sociology, R.M. College, Saharsa, Bihar — 'Agricultural Child Labour: Antecedents and Consequences — A Case Study'.
- K. Rajnath, Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, 'Marketing Information Systems Needed for PEs in the Phase of Economic Liberalization'.
- Kailash Choubey, Dept. of General and Allied Geography, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar M.P., 'Environmental Pollution and Nutritional Health'.
- Jose Murickan S.J., Indian Social Institute, 24, Benson Road, Bangalore, 'Marriage and Human Fulfilment: A Study in the Context of Higher Education in Kerala'.
- S.M. Sayeed, Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007, 'Sectarian Violence in UP: A Socio-political Analysis of Shia-Sunni Conflict in Lucknow'.
- R.C. Sharma, School of International Studies, J.N.U. New Delh-110 067, 'Indian Ocean Region: A Study in Political Geography'.
- K.R. Sharma, College of Commerce and Management Studies, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Accounting Education in the Countries of the South Eastern Region'.

National Fellowships

Prof. P.C. Joshi, Sakhshara Apartments, Flat No.109, A-13 Paschim Vihar, New Delhi -110 063, 'The

- Gandhi-Nehru Interaction and the Model of Democratic Development'.
- Prof. T.N. Madan, M.D.6, Sah Vikas, I.P. Extension, Delhi-110 092, 'The Sociology of Religion'.

Senior Fellowships

- B.N. Mehrish, Former Professor of Politics, University of Bombay, Mumbai-400 098, 'Restructuring of the U.N. System for Building Future Global Order: A Study of Micro Organizational Issues and Perspectives'.
- Savita Jha, C-186, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi-110 017, 'Non-Co-operation Movement and the Labour in Bengal 1919-1922'.
- Vyuptakesh Sharan, Professor of Commerce, Post-Graduate Centre, College of Commerce, Magadh University, Patna-800 020, 'Performance Evaluation of Export Processing Zones in India: A Case Study of NePZ and FePZ'.
- V.M. Gumaste, 16-A, College Park, Road No.3, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500 034, 'Economic Reforms and Small Scale Industries: A Peep into their Technological Performance'.

General Fellowships

- Bhagwati Joshi C/o Dr. P.C. Joshi, Jayanti Niwas, Cheena House, Mallital, Nainital-263 001, Environmental Impact of Modern Wildlife Tourism and People's Resource Dependency Pressure in Corbett Tiger Reserve'.
- C. S. Kumar, B-5/124, Sonarpura, Varanasi, 'Environment Development and Human Well-Being in South Mirzapur Region'.
- V. Geetha, 136, II Cross Road, Kanagsabai Nagar, Chidambram-608 001, 'A Study of the Sociological Impact of Folk Crafts in Tamil Nadu'.
- Sanjay Kumar Ambetkar, I-F-16, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110 024, 'India-South-East Asia: Economic Relations 1985-95'.

Appendix 5

Fellowships Awarded

Senior Fellowships

- Ajit K. Dalal, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002, 'Social Construction of Knowledge: The Case of Psychology in India'.
- Prithvi Ram Mudiam, Department of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500046, 'India's Foreign Policy, 1947-1997: A Strategic Economic Analysis'
- ♦ H.G. Hanumappa, F-006, Raheja Park, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore-560 074, 'Agro-climatic Regional Planning: A New Paradigm for Agricultural Development'.
- ♦ Vinod Tagra, 61, Vasant Enclave, New Delhi-110 057, 'Jawaharlal Nehru and the Status of Women in India-An Analytical Study'.
- Ajit Sinha, C. D. E., Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'Sraffa's Method: A Research Proposal'.
- Meena Radhakrishna, B2/36, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110 029, 'Perception of Criminality in the Colonial Context: Factors Regarding Some Itinerant Indian Communities'.
- ♦ Umakant Tiwary, 22, Hamicton Road, George Town, Allahabad-211 021, 'Rajadharma Vis-a-Vis Dharma in the Mahabharata'.
- Rameshwar Tandon, Chandra Enclave, 105, Chandganj Garden, Aliganj, Lucknow-220 024, 'Yen Internationalization and the World Economy'.

General Fellowships

- Dr. Anil Kumar Mishra, DDA EHS Flat No.260, Pocket 10, Nasirpur, Dwarka, New Delhi, 'आधुनिक शहरीकरण का सामाजिक एवं आवासीय विभेदीकरण पर प्रभावः दिल्ली के संदर्भ में एक तुलनात्मक अध्ययन'.
- Pushpa Pant, Rua Cottage, Tallital, Nainital, Environmental Impact of Tourism in Nainital'.
- T. Muthukrishnan, C/o Prof. J. Nuthivanan, Dept of Linguistics, Madurai-652 021, 'A Study of Educational and Linguistic Problem of Malyali Tribes'.
- Santosh Arora, Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Mahatama Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006, 'A Study of the Relationship between Organizational Role Stress and Job Satisfaction among Working Women at Three Different Levels.
- Rekhadevi Raju, AE-36, Near Project, Guest House, Sri Sailam Dham East, Dist. Kurnool-518 102 A.P.,

'Status of Chenchu Women: A Primitive Tribal Group From the Nallamali Hill Ranges of the Eastern Ghats, A.P'.

Partial Assistance

- V. Janardhana Rao, Department of Adult Education, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'A Study of Jana Chaitanya Kendras in Chittoor Dist. with Special Reference to Monitor Effectiveness'.
- Sathiya Susuman A., Department of Demography, University of Kerala, Thiruvanathapuram, Kerala, 'The Impact of Sex Preference on Contraception and Fertility in Rural Nilgiris District, T.N.'.
- Sanjay Kumar Das, Department of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Early Childhood Education in Haryana: An Evaluation Study of Anganwadi Programmes'.
- Muneshwar Yadav, Centre for Political Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi 'Indian Nationalism Challenges of the
- Santosh Kumar, Department of Economics, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'Kamjor Varg Ke Arthik Utthan Mein Krishi Gramin Bank Ka Yogdaan'.
- Saroj Dhingra, Department of Pol. Sc., J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Women Doctors' Professionalism, Politics and the Emergence of Maternal Health Services in 19th Century India'.
- Debdutt Panda, Department of Political Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Domestic Politics and the Nuclear Issue in India (1974-96)'.
- Aishwara Raj Lakshmi, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'Parent-Adolescents Relationship, Academic Success and Achievement Motivation Among High School Students'.
- Rajendra Kumar Wasnik, Department of History, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, MHOW, MP, 'A Study of Social Development Among the Neo-Buddhist Due to Conversion in Balaghat District of M.P.'.
- Archana Gupta, Department of Geography, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'State of Environment and Sustainable Development in Middle Ganga Plan: A Case Study of Allahabad District'.
- S. Ratna Kumar, Development of Home Science, Acharya, N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad, 'Family Dynamics of Women Headed Households'.
- Krishna Kumar Sharma, Development of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, An Analytical Study of the Factors of Agricultural Development in Ujjain in 1986-96'.





- Sushil Kumar Dubey, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'A Study of Perception Responses and Consequences of Psycho-Social Scress in Rural and Urban Population.
- Ashik Hussain Bohra, Department of Sociology, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, MHOW (MP). देवदास जिले में मुस्लिम जातियों में सामाजिक संस्था एवं उनके पिछडेपन के निरान का अध्ययन.
- P. Raghunatha Reddy, Department of Telugu Studies, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Social-Linguistic Study of Sugali Language'.
- Sudhir Kumar Singh, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Revalidation of the Klauss and Bass Model of Interpersonal Communication'.
- M. Subrahmanyam, Department of Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Business Process Re-Engineering for Organizational Effectiveness: A Study of Few Organizations Practicising B.P.R.'.
- Archana, Department of International Studies, G.M.N. College, Ambala Cantt., 'Protected Conflict and Evolution of the Israel Systems'.
- Hari Singh, Department of Sociology, M.B. Govt. P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital, 'A Sociological Study of the Development Impact of Community Eye-Health Care Programme on Elderly People of Rural Kumaun'.
- Sadhna Saxena, Department of Economics, Vivekanand Educational Society, Etah, 'Performance and Prospects of Agro-Based Industries in India: A Study and Evaluation of Agra Region of U.P.'
- Sushil Kumar, Department of Sociology, M.G. Vidyapith, Varanasi, Pravasiyon ki Patniyon Ka Samajik-Manovagyanic Adhyayan.
- Swati Kulshrestha, Department of Geography, S.V. College, Aligarh U.P. 'Functional Growth of Towns in the National Capital Region: A Study in Urban Interaction and Integration'.
- S. Jayadeva Sahoo, Department of Education, Arunachal University, Itanagar, 'A Study of Adolescents Conception of Peace, Violence and Strategies to Attain Peace in Relation to Some Psycho-Social Variables and Academic Achievements'.
- Ajay K. Mishra, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Soviet Policy Towards Anti-Colonial Movements in Southern Africa since 1953'.
- Navneet Anand, School of Social Science, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Role of the Press in Political Mobilization'.
- Rubi Sharma, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith Varanasi, औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठानों में कार्यरत अनस्चित जाति के श्रमिकों की सामाजिक आर्थिक स्थिति : एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन.
- Rakesh Kumar Sharma, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'राजस्थान में संयुक्त वन प्रबन्ध: संकलपना और क्रियान्वयन'

- T. Suryaprakash, Department of History, S.K. University, Anandpur, Jainism in Rayalaseema Region: A Micro Level Inter-Disciplinary Approach.
- Rabindra Kumar, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, Differential Impact of Development on S.C.: A Study of Rural Central Bihar.
- Satish Kumar, School of International Relations, J.N.U., New Delhi, Nuclear Establishments in Central Asia.
- Fasih R. Gauhar, Department of Political Science, A.M.U., Aligarh, The United States and United Nations in Korean and Cong Crisis.
- Kailaspati Jha, Department of History, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Child Labour as a Challenge to the Process of Sustainable Social Development: A Comparative Study of Kenya and India.
- Pranita K. Sabata, Department of Anthropology, Kuallikote College, Berhampur, Ganjam, 'The Pattern of Energy Flow in an Agricultural Community: A Study of the Gadaba of Orissa.
- Fahmeeda Zaidi, Department of Psychology, A.P.S. University, Rewa, MP, Direct and Stress-Moderating Effects of the Positive Life Events and Certain Personality Variables on Psychological Well-being.
- Swarna Prava Das, Department of Education, Kandarpur College, Siddeswarpur, Cuttack, A Study of the Rational Evaluation of Curriculum Pattern of Teacher Education for Secondary School Teachers of Orissa.
- A. Suneetha, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Domestic Violence and the Institution of Family.
- Indu Baghel, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi, Local Administration in Angola during the Colonial Rule of Portugal.
- Ranjana Dubey, Department of Economics, Bareilly College, Bareilly, An Analytical and Critical Study of Indo-Vietnamese Trade Relations: Their Historical Retrospect, Present Position and Future Prospects.
- Aparajita Endow, School of International Studies, J.N.U., Delhi, France, Germany and the European Union: Maastricht and After.
- Vijay Yadav Singh, Department of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Flori-Culture and Perfume Industry in U.P.
- D.S. Mandlo, Department of Social Science, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow, MP, Impact of Industrialization on the Socioeconomic Life of the S.T. with Special Reference to Pitampur Industrial Area of Dhar District.
- Shikha Srivastava, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, Psycho-physiological Correlates of Experimental Mood Induction in Anxiety Neurotics and Normal Controls.

- Manna Mukherjee, Department of Social Anthropology, North-Bengal University, West Bengal, Socio-economic Background of Child Labour in Siliguri City of West Bengal.
- Dinesh Kumar Dhoara, Department of Economics, Maharaja Mansingh Degree College, Gwalior, 'वालियर जिले के कृषि विकास में क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक की 'मूमिका'.
- Alpana Mohan, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, Asymmetry of Motor Function in Stammerars and Mentally Retardates.
- Amarnath Yati, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'Relationship of Organizational Climate with Job Satisfaction, Performance and Organizational Commitment.
- Bano Sharifa, Department of Linguistics, A.M.U. Aligarh, Socio-linguistic Investigation of Language Use, Language Performance and Language Attitudes of the Kashmiri Speech Community.
- Deepak Gupta, Dept of Criminology, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavdyalaya, Sagar, M.P., Work Programme for Prisoners: A Study of the Organization of Prison Labour in a Critical Jail of M.P.
- T. Brahamanadam, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Nature and Origin of Communal Violence in Urban India – A Study of Hyderabad and Bombay in a Comparative Perspective.
- M. Sakku Bhavya, Dept. of Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'A Study of Hyderabad Urban Community Development Educational Programmes.
- Kavita Joshi, Department of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Values and Perceptions of Adolescent Students and Their Teachers Relating to Sex and Sexuality.
- C. B. Dattatraya, Department of Psychology, SNDT University, Mumbai, Stressers at Work and the Coping Strategies Adopted by the Heads of Higher Educational Institutions.
- Nirbhaya Singh, Department of Education, CCS University, Meerut, A Study of Achievement and Personality Dimensions of Students in Relation to Organizational Climate of Government Secondary Schools,
- Asha Shrivastava, Department of Geography, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, Cultural Ecology of Morena District: A Geographical Analysis.
- G. Hemchandrika, Department of Economics, S.V. University, Tirupati, Productivity, Profitability and Social Objectives of Public Sector Commercial Banks in India.
- Narendra Singh, Department of Sociology, M.B. Government P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital, Education and Social Mobility in Rural Kumaun with Reference to Village Bhateri.

- Jayita Banerjee, Department of Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'Girl Child and Gender Bias Among the Rajbansis: A Study of Scheduled Castes of Darjeeling District of W.B.
- Ajay Kumar Sinha, Department of Military Studies, D.A.V. College, Kanpur, Crisis of Afghanistan and its Impact on Indian Security.
- Dhruva Bhushan Singh, Department of Sociology, B.H.U., Varanasi, Gramin Samaj Par Sanchar Madhyamon Ka Prabhav.
- Jagriti Bhardwaj, Department of Sociology, B.H.U., Varanasi, Gramin Evam Nagaria Mahilaon Mein Shiksha Evam Karyojan Ke Prati Drishtikon ka Samaj Vaigyanik Adhyayan.
- Rajashree Srinivasan, Department of Sociology, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Parental Coping Strategies in the Care of a Child with Mental Retardation.
- Daya Shankar Singh Yadav, Department of Sociology, B.H.U., Varanasi, Krishak Shramikon Ki Samajik-Arthik Dashyain (Ghazipur Janpad Par Adharit Ek Samaj Shastriya Adhyayan).
- Poonam Sinha, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, The Relationship Between Personality Development and Adolescents' Attitude Towards Parental Acceptance, Control and Autonomy Granting during Adolescence.
- Ram Naresh Verma, Department of SC, ST and OBC Development, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, MHOW, MP., Gramin Vikas Karyakramon Ke Kriyanvayan Mein Anusuchit Jati Ke Sarpanchon Ki Prabhavshilta Ka Ek Adhyayan.
- Naresh Kumar Nema, Department of Psychology, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, Role of Schema in Memory (Effect of Congruent and Incongruent Information on Retention: An Experimental Study).
- M.R. Kolhatkar, Department of Civics and Politics, Mumbai University, Mumbai, Federalism in Action: The Case of Education Sector in India.
- A.R. Kulandaisamy, Department of Economics, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Role of External Borrowing in Economic Development: A Comparative Study with Special Reference to India.
- M. Mohan, Department of Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati, A Study on the Project Affected Population of Somasila Irrigation Project.
- Sanjeev Kumar, Department of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rural and Urban Changes along with National Highway.
- Roopali Johri, Department of Economics, C.C.S. University, Meerut, An Analytical Study of India's Trade with other SAARC Countries (1985-97).
- Samata Kumari Prasad, Department of Home Science.
 Amaravati University, Amravati, Study of Nutritional









- and Hygienic Status of Female Child in Slums of Amaravati City.
- Krishna Sharma, Department of Economics, Vikram Univesity, Ujjain, An Analytical Study of the Factors of Agricultural Development in Ujjain Division (1986-96).
- Deepa Pawar, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, Land Use Planning in the Greater Nainital Lake Region: With Special References to Overall Planned Development.

Contingency Grant

- Benjamin Gangmei, Dept. of Political Science, Manipur University, Imphal, The Operational Aspects of Indian Federalism: Problems of Peripheral Divisive Trend.
- Shrirang Bapu Rao Mandale, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, A Socio-economic Study of Ramoshi Community in Kolhapur, Sangli, Satara and Solapur Districts.
- M. Lingaraju, Department of Development Studies, Mysore University, Mysore, Impermanent Migration to the City: A Survival Strategy of the Poor.
- P.K. Nath, Department of Commerce, Gauhati

- University, Guwahati, Impact of Inflation on Corporate Financial Statemants.
- N.A. Naidu, Department of Economics, S.V. University, Tirupati, The Political Economics of Under-Development: A Case Study of Rayalaseema Region.
- V. Sayta Narayana, Dept. of Management, Kranthi Post Graduate College, Hyderabad, Practical Problems in Conducting Marketing Research.
- R.S. Vara Nageswara Prasad, Department of Economics, S.V. University, Tirupati, Growth and Supply Response of Selected Crops in Rayalaseema,
- Neelam Parashar, Department of Psychology, B.R.A. University, Agra, Parenting Models, Anxiety and Economic Status as Correlates of the Value-Conflicts Among College Going Adolescents of Aligarh.
- Anuja Agrawal, Centre for Social Systems, J.N.U., New Delhi, Kinship Economy and Female Sexuality: A Case Study of Concubinage and Prostitution among the Bedias.
- T. Rama Chandran, Department of Economics. Sivanthi Aditanar College, Kanyakumari, The Economics of Tourist Vans and Taxi Operations in Kanyakumari District: A Study of Vital Issues.

Appendix 6

Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services

Following projects have been completed under ICSSR Grants-in-Aid during the period.

- Rastogi, Savita, Jesus & Mary College, University of Delhi, 'Academic Staff Development in Higher Education: A Comprehensive Bibliography'.
- Guha B, Institute of Social Analysis and Communication, New Delhi, 'A Study of the
- Significance of Personal File in the Information Seeking Behaviour of Social Scientists and Research Workers.
- Mathew, P.M., Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin, 'Studies on Small Scale Industry in India: 1960-1999: An Excursion.

Grants-in-Aid Provided to the following Institutions during the Period April 1999-March 2000

S. No.	Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1.	Institute of Social Analysis and Communication,	
	New Delhi	9,365
2.	Jesus & Merry College, University of Delhi	8,000
3.	Society for Health Education and Learning Packages,	
	New Delhi	2,250







Appendix 7

Publications Grants

Doctoral Theses

- Bal Krishan Sharma, 73-A Vikas Colony, 'Economic Aspects of Child Labour in Punjab - A Case Study of Patiala District'.
- S. Manickam, Dept. of Earth Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 'Economics of Exploration and Exploitation of Manganese Nodules in the Indian Ocean with reference to India'.
- Harshit Sinha, Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad, 'Factors in the Distribution and Control of Leprosy District - A Study in Medical Geography.
- Abdul Sameen Ansari, Regional Centre for Urban and Environment Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Urban Renewal in Hyderabad - A Study in Administration.
- D.D. Sircar, Dept. of Humanities and Social Science, IIT, Kharagpur, 'A Sociological Study of HIV/AIDS Risk Behaviour Amongst Migrant Artisans'.
- Ram Avtar Ram, Near Town Area Office, Sadat, Ghazipur, U.P., 'India's Security in 1990's with Special Reference to Pakisan's Nuclear Weapon Programme'.
- Suresh Kumar, 887, Sector-8, R.K. Puram, New Delhi, 'Common Property Resources in Rural Haryana -Regional Analysis'.
- Renjini D., Devaki Bhawan, T.C. 16/1604 Joyathy, Thycoud, Trivandrum, 'Disintegration of Matrilineal System and Changing Status of Nayar Women'.
- B.N. Prasad, Dept. of Sociology, Govt. College, Kota, 'Radicalism and Violence in Agrarian Structure: A Sociological Study of Selected Senas in Bihar'.
- M. Vijaya Kumar, Dept. of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Tribal Development Programme: Utilization Patterns among Chenchus under ITDA in Mahbubnagar Dist., A.P.'.
- Leela George, Kallungal House, Near Sub-Station Kothamangalam, P.O. Kerala - 686 691, 'Ginger Economy of Kerala'.
- Satyanarayan Pattanayak, 137-C Brahmputra Hostel, J.N.U. New Delhi-110 067, 'Egypt's Policy of Non-Alignment: A Comparative Study of Nassar and Post-Nassar Period'.
- Rajesh Kumar Gupta, AG-66, Shalimar Bagh, Delhi. 'Reservation Policy in India —An Evaluation' (Hindi)'.
- 🕏 Shyam Sunder Kumawati, 115 Shastri Nagar, Khempura, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Social Dimensions of Hotel Managers and Marble Entrepreneurs: A Sociological Study in a City of Rajasthan'.

- Harish Sharma, Assistant Director, ICSSR, New Delhi 'Communalism As a Factor in Indian Politics - A Study of Communal Problem in U.P. During 1980's'.
- Rachita Jawa, Dept. of Economics, R.B.S. College. Agra, (U.P.), 'Female Child Labour in Agra Region -A Socio-economic Study'.
- Om Prakash Sharma, Gandhi Extension, Sudama Puri, Delhi, 'Rural Health and Medical Care in Aligarh District of U.P. - A Sociological Study'.
- Madhumita Srivastava, 20/67 Lodhi Colony, New Delhi, 'International Dimensions of Ethnic Conflict: A Case Study of Kashmir and Northern Ireland'.

Research Reports

- Navinder K. Singh, 9-B Park Syndicate, Khan Road, Calcutta, 'Role of Women Workers in the Tea Industry in North-East India'.
- Sudama Singh, H.N. 5/12-C-1A Laxmanpur, Varanasi, 'Migration in the Third World, 1954-1994-Views and Reviews'.
- Suhas Chatterjee, Siva Bari Road, Silchar, 'Socioeconomic History of Barak Valley, 1765-1873'.
- Iose Murickan S.J., Indian Social Institute, 24 Benson Road, Bangalore, 'Marriage and Human Fulfilment: A Study on Context of Higher Education in Kerala'.
- \$ S.H. Patil, Dept. of Political Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad, 'The Case Study of Lingayats in Karnataka'.
- S.H. Kakade, Institute of Social Science, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeth, Gultakadi, Pune, 'Political Attitudes of Neo-Buddhists in Western Maharashtra'.
- B.S. Bisht, Dept. of Sociology, M.B. Govt. P.G. College, Haldwani, 'Society and Culture of the Eloped Pairs -A Case Study of the Annal Community of Indo-Tibetan Border of Uttarakhand'.
- S.S. Sikidar, Dept. of Commerce, Guwahati University, Guwahati, 'Compilation and Reporting of Accounting Information Policy and Practice'.
- B. Chaudhuri, B.B. Rochdale Housing, 15-C Jubilee Park, Calcutta, 'Agricultural Development and Education'.
- N. Patnaik, Social Science Development Research Institute, Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar, 'Brahmin Settlement: Sasan Village'.
- Madanlal Sharma, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relation and Human Resources, 4 Safdar Hashmi Marg, New Delhi, 'Determinants of Task Procrastination, Situational and Personal

II. Distribution of Publications and Journals.

Journals

- ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Political Science, Volume 25(1) January-June 1998, Volume 25(2) July-December 1998.
- ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Economics, Volume 1(1) January-June 1998, Volume 1(2) July-December 1998.
- ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Geography, Volume 2(2) July-December 1995.
- ICSSR Newsletter Vol. 29 (4) January-March 1999. Vol. 30(1) April-June 1999, Vol. 30(2) July-September 1999.

Publications

- Research in Geography (Fourth Survey) 1999.
- Understanding Greying People of India by Dr. Arun. P. Bali (Ed).
- Reforming Administration in India by Vinod Mehta (Ed)
- New Economic Polices for a New India by Dr. Surjit.
 S. Bhalla (Ed.).
- Terrorism and Political Violence: A Source Book by Prof. M.L. Sondhi (Ed.).
- Contemporary Indian Political Theory by Dr. Manoranjan Mohanty.
- Psychology in India Revisited Development in the Discipline, Vol. 1. by Dr. Janak Pandey (Ed.).

Publications Distributed under Publication Grant Scheme

- Parliament and Parliamentary Committees at Work by Dr. D.N. Gadhok.
- Economic Reforms and Policy Changes: A Study of Indian Drug Industry by Dr. B.K., Barnwal.
- Emergence of the Multi Party System in the Russian Federation by Dr. Archana Upadhyaya.
- The Corporation Tax in India by Dr. Tejinder Singh.
- Egypt's Policy of Non-Alignment by Dr. S. Pattanayak.
- Common Property Community Interests and Environment by Dr. Suresh Kumar.
- Reservation Policy of India by Dr. Rajesh Kumar Gupta.

- Girl Child Labour: An Analytical Study by Dr. Ruchita Jain.
- Working Participation in Industrial Relations by Dr. D. K. Singh.
- Rural Health and Medical Care by Dr. Om Prakash Sharma.
- Globalization and Electronic Industry: Indian Experience by Dr. P.C. Thakur.
- Dynamics of Power in Organizational Effectiveness by Dr. Manjula. V. Malimath.
- United States Policy Towards Egypt 1953-1958 by Dr. Anita Nahal Arya.
- Structural Changes in Indian Economy by Dr. Anil K. Yadav.
- Capital Formation and Employment Generation in Rural India by Dr. D. Mahipal.
- Mentally Retarded Children and Their Families by Dr.
 K. Shanmugave-layutham.
- Labour in Informal Sector by Dr. Fazal Ahmed.
- Child Development in Tribal Areas by Dr. Bhuyan.
- New Trends in Teaching of Commerce by Dr. Raj Rani Agrawal.
- Marital Discord and Family Pathology: Impact on Children by Dr. Archana Dogra.
- Protective Discrimination Policy and Social Change by Dr. S.L. Gaikwad.
- A Comparative Study of Some Psycho-Socio-Genic Correlates of the Academic Achievement of S.C. by Dr. Madhu Gupta.
- Bal Apradh by Dr. Akhilesh Shukla.
- Economic Rural Drinking Water by Dr. K.L. Reddy.
- Nayar Women Today by Dr. D. Renjini.
- Economic Exploration of Managenese Nodules in the Indian Ocean with Reference to India by Dr. S. Manickan.
- 🔷 ग्रामीण निर्धनताः नगरीय संदर्भ by Dr. Anand Prakash Mishra.
- III. To Publicize about the activities and Programmes of the Council and also to promote sale and distribution of it's publications, the Council participated in the following book fairs:
 - 14th New Delhi World Book Fair, 5-15 February 2000.
 - ♦ 5th Delhi Book Fair, 14-22 August 1999.

105

Annual Report 1999-2000





Appendix 9

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services

in Data Processing

- Centre for the Study of Developing Societies 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi - 110 054.
- Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009.
- Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics Pune - 411 004.
- Tata Institute of Social Sciences
 Sion-Trombay Road Deonar, Mumbai 400 004.
- 106
- Centre for Social Studies
 South Gujarat University Campus
 Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat 395 007.
- Giri Institute of Development Studies Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme Lucknow - 226 020.

- A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies
 Patna 800 001
- Indian Statistical Institute Sociological Unit 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta - 700 035.
- Centre for Economic and Social Studies Nizamia Observatory Campus Begumpet Hyderabad - 500 016.
- Department of Humanities and Social Sciences Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur - 208 016.
- Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development 2A, Sector 19A
 Madhya Marg Chandigarh - 160 019.
- ICSSR, Data Archives Aruna Asaf Ali Marg P.O. Box No. 10528, New Delhi - 110 067.

Appendix 10

Scholars having availed the Guidance and Consultancy Services in

Data Processing through different Participating Centres

Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

- Nishi Mathur, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad: Organization, Working and Quality of Education in Government and Private Schools — A Comparative Analysis.
- B. Srinivas, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad: Political Economy of Liberalization with Respect to Industry — A Comparative Study of India and China.
- N. Sreedevi, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad: Fiscal Federalism in India — A Comprehensive Analytical Framework for Federal Transfers.
- ▼ T. Sudarsana Reddy, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, Education and Development in Andhra Pradesh.
- G.Y.S. Sekhar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad: Efficiency in Primary Education in Andhra Pradesh.

Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh

- Kesar Singh, Panjab University, Chandigarh: Depiction of Social Relations in Medieval Panjabi Literature.
- Pawan Sharma, Panjab University, Chandigarh: Chandigarh Periphery-2001 — A Study in Futuristic Geography.

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

- Paul Varghese Madan, Dept. of Applied Psychology, University of Bombay, Mumbai: An Analysis of Marital Adjustment in Relation to Personality, Religious Groups and Type of Family with Recommended Interventions.
- Sunita Sarkar, Chembur Comprehensive College of Education and Research, Chembur, Mumbai-400 071: A Study of the Effect of the Modern Environment on the Attitude of the Adolescents Towards Education.
- Joseph Sebastian, Dept. of Social Work, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416404: Sex Education — A Study of the Attitude of Parents, Teachers and Students'.

- Shanta B. Astige, Dept. of Sociology, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585107: Changing Role and Status of Working Women in Modern India A Case Study of Educated Working Women in Gulbarga City.
- Shobana Vasudevan, Dept. of Commerce, University of Bombay, Mumbai: Price Behaviour of Securities in the Indian Stock Exchange.

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Eomics, Pune

- K.H. Shinde, Data Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karjat-414 402, Dist. Ahmednagar, Prospects of Export of Agricultural Commodities from India in the Changing Global Environment.
- P. Arjan Singh, Department of Sociology, Pune University, Pune-411007, Study of Political Modernization of University Students, Manipur.
- K.N. Rothad, Vasantrao Naik Mahavidyalaya, Jalna Road, Aurangabad, Economics of Banjara Community in Maharashtra.
- A.C. Bodhale, Hundekari Wada, Khasbag, Akkalkest-413 216, Socio-Economic Impact of Irrigation in Pandharpur Taluka.

Centre for Social Studies, Surat

- R.C. Patel, Department of Rural Studies, S.G. University, Surat, Attitude, Beliefs and Perception about Health and Treatment of Migrant People Staying in Rasulabad A Sociological Study.
- Chhaya Patel, Faculty of Social Work, M.S. University, Baroda-390 002, Assessing Social Components of Integrated Child Development Services in Tribal Region of Gujarat.
- B. Deepti Joshi, Green Park Apptt., Adarsh Society, Athwalines, Surat, A Study of Some Variables Related to Success in Life.
- Geeta R. Dodhia, Dept. of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, A Study of Behaviour Problems of School Going Adolescents in Relation to Their Perceived Parental Attitude.
- Dhanesh D. Kalal, Dept. of Geography, University of Poona, Ganesh Khind, Pune-7, Pune Cantonement Population — An Analysis of its Socio-Economic Dimension Using Factorial Ecology Approach.

107





Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi.

- A.B. Pant, Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Katol, Dist. Nagpur, Maharashtra, A Comparative Study of Intelligence and Achievement of SC Pupils and Non-SC Pupils in Vidarbha Region.
- Nirupma Singh, 101-E, Mahanadi Extension, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Dress Fashion and Feminity: A Case Study of Fashion Designers, Fashion Models and Women Students.
- Neeraj, 256-B, Bholanath Nagar, Street. No. 2, Shahdara, Delhi-110032, Nature of Responses of School and University Teachers Towards Reservation Policy.

Data Archives, ICSSR, New Delhi

- Virender Singh Ahlawat, Dept. of Business Management, G.J. University, Hissar-125001, Quality of Working life of Middle Level Managers.
- Sushma Goel, Lady Irwin College, Sikandara Road, New Delhi-110 001: Ergonomics of Lighting for Reading.

- Rachna Jain, Department of Educational Studies, Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110 025: Performance of Teachers Trained Through Regular Mode and Distance Mode.
- Renu Malviya, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi-110067: Family and School—Psycho-social Impact of Their Interaction on the Primary School Child.
- Ranjana Mittal, Institute of Management Studies, New Cantt. Road, Dehradun: A Study of Stress and Achievement Motivation as Related to Gender and Hierarchy in Private and Public Sector Organizations.
- Lata Arora, Department of Psychology, H.N. Bahuguna University, Srinagar, Garhwal: A Study of Human Ageing: Status, Problems, Personality and Life Styles in Doon Valley.
- Vimla Mahesh, Department of Education, C.C.S. University, Meerut: A Study of the Effectiveness of the Secondary Teachers Education Programme in the Universities of Uttar Pradesh.

109

Appendix II

Scholars gone Abroad for Attending Conferences/ Data Collection

- P. Chandra Shekara, Regional Coffee Research Station, Chundale, Kerala participated in the 10th International Soil Conservation Organization Conference from 23-28 May 1999 in West Lafayette, USA.
- Anjali Bahuguna, Post Box 42, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, (U.P.) and Rehana Ghodially, Dept. of Humanities, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai participated in the Seventh International Interdisciplinary Congress on Women from 20 to 26 June 1999 in Tromso,
- S. Kumar, Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi participated in the Seventh International Consumer Law Conference from 20-22 May 1999 in Helsinki, Finland.
- Saradindu Mukherji, Dept. of History, Hans Raj College, Delhi University, Delhi visited UK for his research project entitled Indian and Western Responses to Forced Migration: A Comparative Study on their Anticipation, Reception and Resolution of the Problem from 16 June to 17 July 1999.
- O.P. Gupta, Dept. of Financial Studies, Delhi University, Delhi participated in 1999 Asia-Pacific Finance Association Meet from 11-14 July, 1999 in
- N. Audinarayana, Dept. of Population Studies, Bharthiar University, Coimbatore participated in the Women's Health: The Nation's Gain; A Special Focus on Older Women in Asia from 5-7 July, 1999 in Malaysia.
- Lakshmi Chandrashekar, 4032, 28th Cross, 17th Main Banashankri II Stage, Bangalore participated in Twelfth Annual Conference of Women's Studies from 22-24 July 1999 in U.K.
- K.V. Subbarao, Dept. of Linguistics, Delhi University, Delhi participated in South Asia Language Analysis 20th Roundtable from 9-11 July 1999 in USA.
- Pichappan, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu participated in Seventh International Conference on Scientometrics and Informatrics from 5-8 July 1999 in Mexico.
- Subhram Raj Khowa, Dept. of Law, Gauhati University, Gauhati, Assam participated in Fifth World Congress on Constitutionalism, Universalism and Democracy from 12 to 16 July 1999 in The Netherlands.

- Renu Bhardwaj, Indira Gandhi Open University, New Delhi participated in International Association for the Improvement of Mother Tongue Education (Second Conference) from 14-16 July, 1999 in The Netherlands.
- Subrato Kumar Mandal, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai participated in International Inter-disciplinary Conference on Women and Health from 12 to 14 July, 1999 in Scotland.
- Ashok P. Singh, Dept. of Psychology, BHU, Varanasi participated in The Conference of Asian Association of Social Psychology from 4 to 7 August 1999 in
- Sukalpa Bhattacharjee, Dept. of English, G.C. College, Silchar, Assam participated in America and Asia Century's End: Cultures of Interdependence from 26 to 28 May 1999 in Singapore.
- Mahesh P. Madhukar, Research Assistant, ICSSR. New Delhi participated in XX Summer School; (International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflict) from 7 to 17 August 1999 in Italy.
- S.N. Mishra, Dept. of History, Utkal University, Bhubneshwar visited U.K. for data collection for his Ph.D. Work on Salt Affairs in Eastern India 1882-1930 from 31 August from 30 Sept. 1999 in U.K.
- Arup Mitra, IEG, Delhi and Prof. Manas Chaudhuri, Economic Research Unit, IST, Calcutta participated in XII World Congress of International Economics Association from 23 to 27 August, 1999 in Argentina.
- R.N. Batta, Joint Secretary, H.P. Govt., Shimla participated in International Conference on Tourism Policy and Planning from 30 August to 2 Sept. 1999, in New Zealand.
- Ashok Srivastava, Assistant Director, ICSSR visited Trinidad and Tobago in May 1999 for one month to collect data for his research work on Socio-Cultural Characteristics of Ethnic Indian Youth in
- Ranjana Ray, Dept. of Anthropology, Calcutta University, Calcutta participated in the International Symposium on Palaeoanthropology from 11 to 16 October 1999 in Beijing, China.
- Manjulika Srivastava, IGNOU, New Delhi participated in the 13 Annual Asian Association of Open Universities Conference from 14 to 17 October 1999 in Beijing, China.



110



- Yogesh Sharma, Dept. of Law, Kota Open University, Rajasthan participated in the 13 Annual Asian Association of Open Universities Conference from 14 to 17 October 1999 in Beijing, China.
- P.C.Thoudam, Manipur University, Imphal participated in XXXII International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics from 28 to 31 October 1999 in Illinois, USA.
- Ramji Tiwari, G-I Teacher Quarter, Jammu participated in Sixth International Conference of the Forum for Interdisciplinary Mathematics, Mathematics, Statistics Combinations and Related Areas, from 18 to 20 December 1999 in University of South Alabama, Mobile, USA.
- P.C. Tiwari, Dept. of Geography, D.S.B Campus, Kumaon University, Nainital participated in Sustaining Rural Environment from 20-23 October 1999 in Flagstaff, Arizona, USA.
- Olivinho. J.F. Gomes, Goa University, Goa participated in First International Conference – Seminar on the Ramayana and Mahabharta from 21 to 24 October, 1999 in Kuala-Lumpur, Malaysia.

- V.S. Sheth and Aparajita Biswas, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai participated in International Conference on African Studies Association of Australia and the Pacific 22nd Annual International Conference from 26-28 November 1999 in Perth Australia.
- T. Rama Devi, National Institute of Rural Development Rajendranagar, Hyderabad participated in Fourth International Conference on Grey Literature from 4th 5 October 1999 in Washington D.C., USA.
- Suman Sharma, Motilal Nehru College, Delhi University Delhi visited Nepal for data collection for her research work on Regional Corporate and Indian Foreign Policy from 29 November to 4 December 1999.
- Anasua Basu Ray Chaudhury, Department of International Relations, Jadavpur University visited Schulder Lanka and Nepal for data collection for her Ph.D. work on The SAARC and the Dynamics of Regional Integration in South Asia from December 1999 to January 2000 for 30 days.
- P.P. Pandey, Assistant Director, ICSSR, New Delice participated in 2nd World Bhojpuri Convention from 3.
 7 February 2000 in Mauritius.

ø

Appendix 12

Research Institutes

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, PATNA

Projects Completed

- Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan for Pusauli Sub-station. by K.K. Verma and R.P. Sinha.
- Integrated System of Education in Bihar: A Study of Adjustment of Handicapped Students by R.P. Sinha and Dr. Shashi Prabha.
- Perception of Gender Differentiation in Families by School Going Girls by Sudha Rani Sinha.
- Impact of New Economic Policy on Tribal Bihar by S, Narayan.
- State Appraisal Report of AWP & B 1999-2000 for DEEP -III in Bihar, BEP Council, Patna by Manohar Lal (jointly with other members of the State Appraisal Team).
- Production and Marketing of Vegetables in Bihar by Jagdish Prasad.

Ongoing Projects

- Socio-economic Survey and Preparation of Rehabilitation Action Plan for New Purnea Sub Station at Purnea.
- Study on Participatory Irrigation Management.
- Tribal Participation in Assembly Election 2000.
- The Motivational Dimensions of Female Voters: A Study of the Assembly Election 2000.
- Election Study of Sahebganj.
- Tribal Participation in Mandar Constituency in Ranchi Assembly Election 2000.
- Political Leadership and their Projections during Election 2000.
- Assembly Election, 2000: A Case Study of Campaigning Proof in Patna West Assembly Constituency.
- A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People.
- Participation of Minorities in Bihar Assembly Election 2000: A Politico-Psychological Survey.

- Assembly Elections 2000 and Other Backward Classes.
- Problems of Adoption of Improved Rainfed Technology for Agricultural Development in Bihar.

Publications

- Rural Development in Bihar: Problems and Prospects (ed.) Y.D. Prasad, Har Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2000.
- Anthropological and Archaeological Research, Sachindra Narayan, Gyan Publications, New Delhi.
- Anthropology of Disaster Management, Sachindra Narayan, Gyan Publications, New Delhi.
- Protective Discrimination: Concept and Practice, A.K. Lal, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- Dalits in Transition, A.K. Lal, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- Social Change in Post-Independence Uttar Prodesh, A.K. Lal, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Essays on Tribal Development, Rajlaxmi Rath, Inter India Publications, New Delhi.
- Encyclopaedia of Agricultural Marketing, Jagdish Prasad Mittal Publications, New Delhi (in six volumes)
 - Volume 1 Concept, Issues, Problems and Prospects (1999).
 - ♦ Volume 2 Marketable Surplus (1999).
 - Volume 3 Market Regulation and Development (2000).
 - ♦ Volume 4 Marketing Institutions (2000).
 - Volume 5 Market Infrastructure (2000).
 - Volume 6 Food and Non-Food Crops (2000).

Papers Published

The faculty of the institute got published 46 research papers and articles in different journals and edited books and newspapers. Forty-six articles of faculty members have been published in national and international newspapers and journals.

111





Seminars and Symposiums Organized by the Institute

Twenty symposiums were held on different topics in the Institute.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Attended

One hundred and thirty-six seminars were attended on different topics at national and international level.

Ph.D. Programme

Ms. Veenita Sinha awarded doctorate under Prof. K.K. Verma on the topic 'Attitude of Parents and Teachers on Pre-school Education.' Magadh University, Bodh Gaya. Work of 18 students is in progress under the different faculties.

Library

The Library has a strong collection of more than 58,000 books, reports, bound volumes of journals and newspapers. At present it receives 219 journals including newspapers. Special attention is being paid to obtain reports and other publications from different ministries of the state and central governments, public undertakings, international agencies like World Bank, IMF, UNESCO, UNCTAD etc., and other NGOs involved in development activities.

During 1999-2000 financial year, the library has added 164 books, 253 reports and 212 other publications. The library also subscribes to 219 periodicals including newspapers. Out of these 148 are on subscription, 26 are on exchange and 45 are gratis.

112

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR GRANT Non-plan	21.31	Pay and Allowances	69.07
Plan	4.93	Electricity Charges	0.64
Govt. of BiharNon-plan	40.00	Telephone	1.13
Internal Receipts	3.03	Printing & Stationery	0.34
Income from Endowment	6.19	Postage Charges & Audit Fee	0.11
Sale Proceeds of Publications etc.	0.08	Travelling Expenses	0.50
Other Receipts	0.26	Maintenance Expenses	3.90
Expenditure Over & Above the Receipt	2.69	Library Development Research Seminar	1.42 0.68
		Other General Expenses	0.70
Total	78.49	Total	78.49

DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW

Projects Completed

- Aspirations and Achievements of Scheduled Castes in Post-Independent India: A Pilot Study in Madhya Pradesh by I.S. Rao, Y.G. Joshi and D.K. Verma.
- Register of Handicraft Artisans of Madhya Pradesh by Y.G. Joshi and D.K. Verma.
- An In-depth Study of PETCs of Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh.
- Final Evaluation of TLC Programme of Jharsuguda District (Orissa).

Projects Ongoing

- Social Segregation, Accessibility to Amenities and the Level of Integration of the Scheduled Caste Basties in the Villages of M.P.
- A Study of Occupational Mobility and Social Change among the Scavengers of Indore, Sehore, Debra and Rajgarh Towns of M.P.
- ♦ Girls' Infanticide in Chambal Sambhag (M.P.).
- Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District.
- A Comparative Study of Development Programmes for the Socio-economic Upliftment of Scheduled Castes in Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh.
- Study of Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship to Students Belonging to SC/ ST in Madhya Pradesh.
- Changing Values among the Buddhists and SCs.
- Critical Analysis of Rehabilitation of Scavengers under the Scheme of Liberation of Scavengers in M.P. and Karnataka.

Seminar and Lectures

- National Seminar on Women's Empowerment: Present Status and Future Strategies for Effective Participation in Developmention, 14-15 April, 1999.
- Two lectures were organized on 6 December 1999, on the Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar.
 - False God: A Myopic Look at Indian History and Culture, Prof. A.K. Mookerjee, Director, Academy of Comparative Religion, Calcutta, India.

Bhim Rao Ambedkar towards a Bodhistava Career, Prof. Sangha Sen Singh, Delhi University, Delhi.

Seminars Attended and Lectures Delivered by Faculty

During the year faculty members participated in 31 seminars wherein they presented papers or delivered lectures.

Publications

Books

Perception of Draughts and Reaction toward Control Strategy in Jhabua Region, M.P., published by M.P. Institute of Social Science Research by Prof. Y.G. Joshi.

Articles

Nine articles of the faculty were published in various journals.

Institute's Journal

During the period under review the Institute published Vol. 8 of Dr. Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice, 2000 and Vol. 8 of the Hindi Journal of Dr. Ambedkar Samaj Vigyan Shodh Patrica, 2000.

Ph.D./M.Phil.

The Institute offers one year (two semester) programme of study for M.Phil.

During 1999-2000, 17 students of 1998-99 session were declared successful in M.Phil, in June, 1999 and 22 students were admitted for M.Phil. course for the academic session of 1999-2000.

Four students were awarded Ph.D. degree during the period under reference.

Library

During the year 740 books were added in the library. Total books as on 31 March 2000 were 14,257. Books received as a gift were 107. The number of periodicals received during the period was 73. The library was shifted to the new building in April 1999.

113





Funds (Unaudited)

		·	(Rs. in Lakhs)
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant received from State	220 50	Rent, Rates, Texas	3.24
Govt. of M.P.	229.50	Telephone Expenses &	3.27
Grant Received from ICSSR	7.92	Postage	1.82
Interest Received	01.52	Printing & Stationery	1.32
Fees Received	0.81	Vehicle	3.37
Miscellaneous Receipts	1.85	Travelling Expenses	2.87
Grant received from Outside Aid/Fund Agencies (for projects)	1.47	Electrical Charges	5.46
Recovery of House Rent	1.99	Research Fellowships	4.7
Last year's Debitors	4.47	Seminar/Workshop/ National Seminar	0.9
Creditors Deficit	0.69 6.29	Repair & Maintenance of Equip. & Furniture	0.4
		Ambedkar Smriti Samman	1.5
		Research Contingency	0,6
		Institutional Projects Expenses	2.5
		Development Programme Aided Fund	10.9
		Furniture & Equipment	1.5
		Building Construction	117.4
		Library & Publications	4.1
		Miscellaneous Expenses	6.7
		Debitors	5.9
		Last Year's Creditors	0.1
Total	256.14	Total	256.1

Projects Completed

- Mutritional Status of Kerala's Population.
- Changing Economic Structure and Labour Institutions in India: Some Reflections on Emerging Perspective on Organizing the Unorganized.
- State-assisted Social Security in Kerala.
- Food Security in Regional Perspective: A View from Food Deficit Kerala.
- Does Women's Independent Work Enhance their Well-being?
- Total Factor Productivity Growth in India: A Survey of Issues.
- Liberalization and Productivity Growth: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing.
- Missing Females in Marginalized Community: Evidence in the Survey of Fishing Households in Coastal Kerala.
- Gender Bias in a Marginalized Community: A Study of Fisherfolk in Coastal Kerala.
- Problems for Interdisciplinarity in Educational Research.
- School Quality and Girls' Performance at School.
- Financing Education: Developed vs. Developing Countries.
- Patterns and Determinants of Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in South India: Evidence from NFHS data.
- Wages in the Agrarian Economy.
- Foreign Direct Investment in Indian Industry: An Analysis of Export Intensity and Technology Strategy under Globalization.
- Limits to Growth under Globalization: An Analysis of Innovation Diffusion in the Traditional Industrial Sectors of Kerala
- Regional Implications of Globalization: An Analysis with Special Reference to Kerala.
- Industrial Development under Decentralization: Manjeri Experience.
- Stagnation and Revival of Kerala Economy: An Open Economy Perspective.
- Industrial Strategy for Thiruvananthapuram District Under Decentralization.
- Industrial Sector: Thiruvananthapuram District.
- Factoring Social and Cultural Dimensions into Food and Livelihood Security Issues of Marine Fisheries: A Case Study of Kerala State, India.
- Icelandic Fisheries Governance: A Third World Understanding.

- Community Property Rights in Fisheries: Kerala State, India Showing a Way.
- Littoral Regulation Zone: A New Concept for an Integrated Approach to Resource Planning in Kerala State.
- Food Security in India.

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

- Failure of Kerala's Economic Growth: Export Orientation without Technological Capability?
- Decentralization of the Health Care Sector in Kerala: Some Issues.
- Banking Sector Reforms and the Emerging Inequalities in Commercial Credit Deployment in India.
- A Survey of Old Age Homes and its Inmates in Kerala.
- ◆ Labour Force Trends in Trivandrum District.
- The Cotton Textile Industry in Kerala.
- Investments in Kerala's Agriculture and the Impact of World Economy.
- Unmet Need for Family Planning: A Women Centered Perspective.
- Levels and Correlates of C-Section Delivery among Indian Women.
- Growth and Significance of the Private Corporate Sector: Emerging Trends.
- Economic Reforms, Capital Inflows and Macroeconomic Impact in India.
- Industrial Performance of Kerala in the 1990s.
- Resource Based Industries in Kerala.
- Acquisition of Technological Capabilities in Industrial Clusters.
- Agrarian Reform and Land Markets: A Study of Land Transactions in Two Villages of West Bengal.
- Non-market Interventions in Water Sharing.
- Participation of the Rural Poor in Diary Cooperatives: A Case Study from Gujarat.
- Rural Household Income Strategies and Interactions with the Local Institutional Environment: A Methodological Framework.
- Agricultural Development in a Regional Perspective: A Study of Kerala.
- Agricultural Performance in a Regional Perspective.
- Ernakulam Revisited: A Study of Literacy Levels in the First Total Literacy District, 1990-1999.
- Determinants and Consequences of Young Women's Employment in Kerala.
- Migration from Kerala.



 Acquisition of Technological Capabilities in Industrial Clusters.

Ongoing Projects

- State-assisted Social Security in Kerala.
- Food Security in Regional Perspective: A View from Food Deficit Kerala.
- Methods in Capital Stock Estimation.
- Unravelling Productivity Performance in Indian Industries.
- Inward Social Linkages of External Trade: Kerala 1700 to 1950.
- Students' Performance at Vocational Education.
- Impact of Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services on Pregnancy Outcome in India.
- Agrarian Reforms and Land Distribution Experience in Kerala.
- Forms of Accumulation in Rural India.
- Simple Tests of Selected Monetary Ratios for India.
- Software Development and Export in India: An Application of Specific Factors Model.
- The Economic and Spatial Dimensions of Overcapitalization of the Small-Scale Fishery Sector of Kerala.
- Space-Time Evolution of Fertility Transition in India, 1961-1991.
- Fertility Transition in India and its Onset.
- Demography of Indian Ageing, 1991-2051.
- Gender Discrimination in the Labour Market: Some Evidence from Kerala.
- Health Implications of Sex Discrimination in Childhood: Unravelling the Complexities.
- Trends in Employment in the Private Corporate Sector.
- Liberalization and Competitiveness: A Study of Textile Industry in India.
- Barriers to Expansion of Mass Literacy and Primary Schooling in West Bengal: A Study Based on Primary Data from Selected Villages.
- Irrigation Development in West Benjal: Sources of Secondary Data (Part I) Expansion of Irrigation in West Bengal: 1977-78-1995-96 (Part II).
- Power Sector in Kerala: A Diganostic Study.
- Collective Care Among Workers and Non-Workers in the Informal Sector.
- Social Benefits of Water Supply, Sanitation and Hygiene Education in Coastal Kerala.
- Economics of Merit Goods: A Study of Rural Water Supply.
- Rain Water Harvesting for Drinking.
- Socio-economic Impact of Rural Roads in Developing Countries.

- Resurvey of Kadakkavoor Village.
- Resurvey of Kurichy Village.
- Astamudy Estuary Development Plan Socioeconomic Study of Stakeholders.
- Population and Land Use in Kerala.
- Privatization and the Poor—The Case of Livestock Services in India.
- Macro-economic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reform, Access to Health Care in India.
- Return Emigrants and Regional Development in Kerala.
- Gulf Migration Study.
- Technology Transfer and Technological Capability.
- Environmental Cost-Benefit Analysis of Pooyamkutty Hydro-Electric Project.
- Kerala's Power Sector: A Diagnostic Study.
- Environmental Cost-Benefit Analysis of the Puyankutty Project.
- Status of Women in Kerala.

Seminars and Workshops

- Buzzing in the Blue Mountains: Strategies and Limits of Voluntary Social Action in the Nilgiris (25 June 1999) by Dr. John Kurien.
- Merger Movement in the Indian Corporate Sector: Characteristics, Motives and Consequences (2 July 1999) by Ms. Beena P.L.
- Wages in the Agrarian Economy (30 July 1999) by Dr. G. Omkarnath.
- The Palakkad Gap: A Spatial Organization Example (31 August 1999) by Ms. Corinne Giron.
- A Study of the Effects of Climate, Fertility, Weather and other Inputs in Chinese Agriculture (8 October 1999) by Professor Richard Eckaus.
- Britain's Trade and Economic Structure: The Impact of E U (12 October 1999) by Dr. Lyndon Moore.
- Earthquakes Science and Issues (1 January 2000) by Dr. Kusala Rajendran.
- Anticipating More Floods: Issues in Rhine River Basin Management in The Netherlands (4 February 2000) by Professor Peter Vander Werff.
- World Food Trends and Prospects to 2025 (15 February 2000) by Professor Tim Dyson.
- Theories of Value from Adam Smith to Piero Sraffa (28 February 2000) by Dr. Ajit Sinha.
- Development and Security Discourses, Paradigms and Scenarios (7 March 2000) by Professor Bjorn Hettne.
- The Political Ecology of Rice in Kuttanad, Kerala (9 March 2000) by Mr. N.C. Narayanan.
- Corporate Restructuring in India's First Merger (13 March 2000) by Dr. Sushil Khanna.

Besides the faculty conducted ten seminars during the year.

Publications

Books

Towards Quailty of Care in Kerala, India, Het Spinhuis Publishers. Oudezids Achterburgwal 185, 1012 DK Amsterdam, The Netherlands by Mala Ramanathan, U.S. Mishra and T.R. Dilip (1999).

Besides the faculty got published 37 research articles in reputed journals and edited books.

Working Papers/Background Papers

- Poverty Alleviation as Advancing Basic Human Capabilities: Kerala's Achievements Compared, CDS Working Paper No. 294.
- Corporate Statistics: The Missing Numbers, CDS Working Paper No. 295 by Shanta, N. and Dennis Raja Kumar (1999).
- Population Projection and Policy Implications for Education: A Discussion with Reference to Kerala, CDS Working Paper No. 296 by Tharakan, P.K., Michael P.K. and K. Navaneetham (1999).
- Impact of Migration on Kerala's Economy and Society, CDS Working Paper No. 297 by Zachariah, K.C., E.T. Mathew and S. Irudaya Rajan (1999).

- Decentralization of the Health Care Sector in Kerala: Some Issues, CDS Working Paper No. 298 by Narayan D. and K.K. Harikurup (2000).
- Factoring Social and Cultural Dimensions into Food and Livelihood Security Issues of Marine Fisheries: A Case Study of Kerala State, India, CDS Working Paper No. 299 by Kurien, John (2000).
- Banking Sector Reforms and the Emerging Inequalities in Commercial Credit Deployment in India, CDS Working Paper No. 300 by Narayana, D (2000).
- An Analysis of Mergers in the Private Corporate Sector in India, CDS Working Paper No. 301 by Beena, P.L. (2000).

Faculty Involvement Outside the Centre

The faculty of the centre presented 66 research papers in different national and international seminars and workshops during the year.

Representation in Committees/Task Forces/Advisory Bodies

The faculty of the centre continued to represent in different advisory bodies of the state as well as central government.

Funds (Unaudited)

r unus (Onaudiced)				
			(Rs. in Lakh	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	
I. GRANT-IN-AID		Pay & Allowances	122.34	
		Library Periodicals &		
(i) From the ICSSR		Requisites	14.30	
Recurring- Non-plan	18.42	Maintenance Expenditure	11.26	
Recurring - plan	7.74	·		
Pay Revision Arrears	25.10	Utility	11.27	
(ii) From Govt. of Kerala		Staff Benefits	30.20	
Non-plan	48.40			
Plan	40.00	Visiting Scholars	0.20	
II INTERNAL INCOME 3.70				
		Fellows	3.41	
Transfer from Endowment		Research Projects/Research		
Fund	66.54	Assistance	0.91	
		Printing, Stationery & Publications	0.83	
		Travelling Allowance/		
		Miscellaneous Expenses	4.21	
		Capital Expenditure	8.77	
Total	209.90	Total	209.90	



Annual Report 1999-2000





CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

Projects Completed

- Urban Water Supply A Study of Selected Urban Centres in Andhra Pradesh.
- Post-Project Impact Study of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme—Singoor.
- A.P. Participatory Tribal Development Project-Quarterly Evaluation of Project Initiative through 100 per cent Physical Verification.
- Federal Fiscal Transfers in India.
- TWD TCR & TI Preparation of Perspective Plan for the Development of the Yanadis living in Nellore, Chittoor and Prakasam Districts.
- Economic Development and Migration Streams: An Inter-District Analysis of Andhra Pradesh.
- A.P. Hazard Mitigation and Emergency Recovery Project - Social Impact Assessment Study of Jammeru Water Course of East Godavari District.
- Irrigation Status in Andhra Pradesh.
- Economics of Livestock Production in Andhra Pradesh.

Ongoing Projects

- Godavari Valley Development Action Plan;
- (ii) Determinants of Poverty in Andhra Pradesh;
- Drought Watch and Management System (DST Project);
- (iv)A.P. Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction (APCERP)
- Solid Waste Management Project; (v)
- (vi) Participatory Irrigation Management in Andhra Pradesh;
- (vii) Social Security in Andhra Pradesh as part of a larger Project on Collective Care Arrangements among Workers and Non-Workers in the Informal Sector;
- (viii) Research Project on Employment, Environment and Sustainable Development in Mahabubnagar and Ananthapur Districts:
- (ix) Informal Mutual Credit in India.

New Projects

New Projects undertaken were:

- Impact of Health Sector Reforms on Hospital Services in Andhra Pradesh.
- Patterns of India's Economic Growth: An Analysis of Inter-State Variations.

- Flow of Funds between Rural and Urban Areas in Andhra Pradesh.
- Studies relating to Rural Development:
 - Growth, Poverty and Sustainability in Dryland Agriculture: The Role of Watershed Development Programmes.
 - Thrift and Credit Societies among Women.
 - Successful Experiments of Non-Government Organizations in Rural Development,
 - Working of Panchayat Raj Institutions -Impact on the poor.
 - Study of Determinants of Demand for Primary Education in Rural Areas.
 - Impact of Poverty Alleviation Programmes.
- Environmental Degradation: Market Policy and Institutional Failure: A Case Study of Water Resources in Andhra Pradesh.
- Poverty Alleviation Programme in Andhra Pradesh.
- Sustainable Development Framework for India.

Seminars

Fifteen seminars were conducted by CESS Faculty and outside scholars during the year 1999-2000. National Seminar on 'Food Security in India' was organized during 25-27 March 2000. The seminar discussed the issue of food security in a broader framework. The issues are: (a) future scenario in relation to the supply and demand for food; (b) International trade as a means to ensure food security. (c) The role of PDS; (d) State level experiences of food security; (e) Micro level experiences; and (f) The role of R & D.

M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programme

The Centre has evolved a unique teaching-cum-research training programme leading to M.Phil. and Ph.D. in Development Studies. Both are part time programmes. undertaken in collaboration with the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University. The Centre has till now admitted 14 batches of M.Phil. students and 10 batches of Ph.D. students. So far 62 scholars have been awarded the M.Phil. and 13 scholars the Ph.D. Degree by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University. Three scholars were awarded M.Phil. and three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, and six scholars submitted the Ph.D. thesis during 1999-2000. Number of ongoing Ph.D. theses as on 3 March 2000 is 61. 29 periodicals in gratis. The Library acquired 864 books during the year 1999-2000 and added 10 back volumes to its collection, which now stands at 1,835.

Funds (Unaudited)

				(Ks. in Lakhs)
Re	ceipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Α.	Annual Recurring Grant for		Salaries & P.F Contribution	
	Maintenance & Development		(Non-plan)	26.46
	for 1999-2000		Salaries & P.F	
			Contribution (plan)	4.86
(i)	Government of Andhra Pradesh	15.00	Payment of Medical Allowance	0.33
(ii)	ICSSR		Library	4.89
` '	Non-plan	8.34	Data Bank & Miscellaneous Project	0.10
	Plan	6.34		31.0
(iii)	Interest on Investment of grant		M.Phil & Ph.D. Programme	1.07
	received from State Govt.	m		
	for Research Development	5.18		
В.	Expenditure Over and Above		Computer Unit Expenses	0.35
	the Receipt	13.59	Seminar & Lecture Series	0.46
			Office Stationery	0.14
			Printing Charges	0.26
			Postage & Telegram Charges	0.16
			Telephone Expenses	0.85
			Office Furniture & Equipment	1.27
			Travel Expenses	0.49
			Maintenance of Building	0.42
			Electricity Charges	0.69
			Water Charges	0.42
			Corporation Tax for Building	0.70
			Maintenance of Vehicle	0.84
			Miscellaneous Expenses	1.17
			LIC Group Gratuity	
			Mediclaim Insurance	2.04
			Watch & Ward	0.48
To	tal	48.45	Total	48.45





Annual Report 1999-2000

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, DHARWAD

Projects Completed

- Study on 'Costliness of Primary Education' by P.R. Panchamukhi and Sailabala Debi.
- Scheme of Assistance under Experimental and Innovative Programme by P.R. Panchamukhi and Sailabala Debi..
- A research study on 'Responsiveness of Various Schemes to Girl Literacy / Education: Comparative Analysis of Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh by Sailabala Debi.

Ongoing Projects

- Community (Non-governmental Private Sector)
 Contribution to Development of Education: A Case Study of Karnataka;
- (ii) Economics of Shifting from Tobacco: A Micro Level Study and Action Programme (Karnataka, India);
- (iii) Socio-economic Ideas in Ancient Indian Literature: Upanishadic and Puranik Literature;
- (iv) Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme in 10 districts of Karnataka and 2 districts in Goa;
- Assessment of Women's Economic Contribution to the Farm Sector during SAP: An Intra-state Analysis;
- (vi) Operation Blackboard and After: Evaluation Study of Management of Finances and Supply Provisions;
- (vii) Editing a Book: Case Studies in Environmental Economics.

Future Projects

- Investment in Health Sector by Financial Institutions.
- Effects of Economic Reforms on the Health Sector.
- Project proposal on Tobacco Subsidy.
- A project proposal for editing and translating Manasollasa in Hindi.
- Trade and Environment: The Links, Conflicts and Prospects in SAARC Countries.
- Economic Incentives to Preserve Sacred Groves in Western Ghats Region.
- Valuation of Contributions by Sacred Groves in Biodiversity Conservation.

Seminars/Lectures/ Training Programmes

 As a part of an ongoing research project on Economics of Shifting from Tobacco sponsored by

- IDRC, Canada, a meeting of the farmers, bankers and social activists was organized on 11 June 1999 at Sidnal (Project Village) to motivate the farmers for shifting from Tobacco.
- A seminar on 'Health System in India and Health for All — Alternative Strategies' by Dr. B.H. Antia on 14 September 1999.
- Training Programme on 'Environmental Economics and Management: Development Strategies' on 16 November 1999.
- Organized a visit to the project village Sidnal adopted for intervention for the purpose of Economics of Shifting from Tobacco on 15 March 2000
- Conducted Project Advisory Committee meeting of the project on Economics of Shifting from Tobacco on 16 March 2000.
- Smt. Vandana Gurnani, D. C., Dharwad and Shri Nilay Mitesh, CEO, Dharwad visited CMDR and held discussions on District Level Planning on 14 July 1999.
- A paper was presented by G. Kadekodi on 'Economic Incentives to Preserve Sacred Groves in Westem Ghats Region of India'.
- A lecture on 'Theory of Functional Specification' by G. Kadekodi.

Ph.D. Programme

Centre's faculty has been recognized by Osmania University, Mysore University, Utkal University & Shivaji University for Ph.D. Programme, Seven scholars have registered for their Ph.D. at the Centre.

Books and Monographs

- An edited book by Gopal K. Kadekodi, K.S.R. Murty and Kireet Kumar entitled Water in Kumaon: Ecology, Valuation and Rights, Gyanodaya Publications, Nainital was releazed in March 2000.
- Towards Sustainability: Reversing Biodiversity Losses of Chilika Lake in India by G.K. Kadekodi.
- Stote of Development and Environment: Challenges for the Next Century, CMDR Monograph, by G.K. Kadekodi.
- Valuation and Accounting for Environment: Challenges for the next Century, CMDR Monograph, by G.K. Kadekodi.
- Editorial work on (i) Journal of Environment and Resource Economics, (ii) Pacific and Asian Journal of Energy, (iii) Journal of Quantitative Economics by Dr. G.K. Kadekodi.

The Institute's Library added 399 books and subscribed to 64 journals during the year 1999-2000. The total books in the library including reports and reprints are 11,718.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.14	Salary & Staff	10.57
Grant from ICSSR	7.86	Library	2.88
State Government		Printing & Stationery	0.61
Centre's Own Sources		Research Infrastructure &	
including Donations,		Materials	0.84
Interest Income & Other		Postage & Telephone	0.92
Sources.	10.10	Travelling & Field	
		Expenses	0.87
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.12
		Campus Maintenance	1.17
		Contingencies	0. 12
Total	18.10	Total	18.10





122

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

Projects Completed

- Securing India's Future in the New Millennium.
- Problems of Governance in South Asia.
- Revenge and Reconciliation: Understanding South Asian History.
- Cooperation on Eastern Himalayan Rivers: Opportunities and Challenges.
- History of Parliament of India Vol. 6 (1989-1996).
- Power to the People! The Politics and Progress of Decentralization.
- Institutions of Governance in South Asia.
- Perspectives on South Asia.
- Restructuring of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.
- Economy of the North East.
- The Diffusion of Light Weapons in Southern Asia and India's Security.
- China's Modernization Process and Implications for India: Formulating a Viable Engagement Policy.
- Crisis of Migration and Politics.
- Defence Expenditure and Force Planning.
- Force 2020: Structuring the Armed Forces for the New Millennium.

Ongoing Projects

- Political Reforms.
- Strengthening Civil Society in India.
- India 2047.
- Indian Parliament and Governance of India.
- Prime Ministers of India.
- Internal Threats to India's Security.
- Internal Security and Violence in South Asia.
- The Role of the Missile Technology Control
- Globalization, Diplomacy and National Security.
- Future of Urbanization.
- A Study on Nagarpalikas.
- Rich People and Poor Cities: Understanding the Urban Collapse.
- (a) The Ganges-Mekong Quadrant. (b) Indo-Nepal Projects.
- Trade and Economic Co-operation among the Countries of the Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Cooperation.

- Indian-China Relations in the 21 Century.
- Good Governance and Development Policies; A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra.
- Impact of Economic Liberalization on Social Equity and the Role of US Foreign Policy in South Asia,
 - (a) New Models on Development Cooperation for the UNDP, New York.
 - (b) Financial Management in a Global Economy for the Human Development Report.
 - Human Development Report-2000 on the theme of Human Development and Human Rights.
 - (d) Towards a South Asian Community and Regional Cooperation.

New Projects

- Indian Steel Industry -2025.
- India's Export Interest and Evolving WTO Regime on Electronic Commerce.

Books

- Securing India's Future in the New Millennium, Edited by Brahma Chellaney.
- Problems of Governance in South Asia, edited by V.A. Pai Panandiker.
- Revenge and Reconciliation: Understanding South Asian History by Rajmohan Gandhi.
- Cooperation on Eastern Himalayan Rivers: Opportunities and Challenges, edited by K.D. Adhikari et.al.
- History of the Parliament of India Vol. 6 (1989-1996). edited by Subhash C. Kashyap.
- Power to the People? The Politics and Progress of Decentralization by K.C. Sivaramakrishnan.
- Institutions of Governance in South Asia, by Subhash C. Kashyap.
- Perspective on South Asia, edited by V.A. Pai Panandiker and Navnita Chadha Behera.
- The Changing Role of the All India Services: An Assessment and Agenda for Future Research on Federalism and the All India Service, edited by Balveer Arora and Beryl Radin.
- Economy of the North-East: Policy, Present Conditions and Future Possibilities, by Gulshan Sachdeva.

Monographs

- Conflict Resolution: Three River Treaties by Ramaswamy R. Iyer.
- Report on the Restructuring of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, by Centre for Policy Research.

- Violence Against Women: A Study of Delhi, Mumbai and Bangalore by Vinita Nagar.
- North-Eastern Economy: A Study on the Economic Situation in the North-East and Policy, by Centre for Policy Research.

Visiting Fellows

- Shri S.N. Menon, IAS. on study leave, has joined the CPR as Visiting Senior Fellow to conduct his research study entitled India as a Federation-Holding the Nation Together.
- Shri Ravinatha Aryasinha, spokesman, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Sri Lanka has been affiliated to the CPR as Visiting Fellow to carry out his research study entitled New Communication Technologies: Implication for State and Inter-state Relations in South Asia.

Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Meetings, etc.

Conference on the Problems of Governance in South Asia and the Possible Solution, 4 November 1999.

- Second India-Japan Policy Dialogue, 10-12 February
- Seminar on Problems of Governance and Possible Solutions, 11 March 2000.
- Representation of large number of staff members continued on Planning/Development/Advisory Bodies of Central or the State Governments and Universities etc.

Library

During the year 1999-2000, 284 books were added to the library of the centre. The CPR library has a collection of a total of 10,576 volumes including bound volumes. The library subscribed to 77 journals and received gratis 20 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to scholars at CPR. In addition to these 21 daily newspapers are being subscribed in the library. The computerized system developed for processing and indexing of books, newspaper clippings, periodical articles and circulation of books and journals is in operation. The facility for accessing the CD-Rom databases is also available in the library.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

			(Ks. in Lakh:
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Recurring Grants			
(Non-plan)	8.34	I. Salaries, Wages & Benefits	
(Plan)	4.84	a. Salaries-Academic	35.49
		b. Salaries-Administration	30.08
Pay Commission Arrears	12.75	c. Provident Fund Contribution	3.71
Additional Grant	1.40	d. Remuneration-Adhoc	0.52
Member Fees	1.80	e. Remuneration-Contractual	3.70
Testing & Examination Fees	16.81	f. Gratuity	2.37
Endowment/Corpus & Other		g. Staff Welfare	1.17
Interest	33.43	2. Rents & Taxes	1.98
Other Income	10.25	3. Maintenance & Repairs	8.48
Deficit for the year	19.97	4. Electricity & Water	3.37
		5. Postage & Telephones	3.20
		6. Printing	88,0
		7. Stationery	0.81
		8. Library	1.31
		9. Conveyance, TA & DA	1.03
		10. Conference, Lectures and	
•		Project Expenses	0.13
		II. Motor Vehicle Expenses	1.42
		12. Visiting Faculty Flat Expenses	0.13
		13. Hospitality	0.20
		14. Miscellaneous Expenses	1.53
		15. Depreciation	8.08
Total	109.59	Total	109.59







Projects Completed

- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS) in Punjab.
- Baseline Socio-economic Survey of Unauthorized and Rehabilitated Colonies in U.T. Chandigarh.
- Impact Assessment Research Study on all the Programmes of Ministry of Rural Development in Jalandhar District (Punjab).
- Target free Approach in Family Planning Programme: Concurrent Evaluation of Fatehgarh Sahib district.
- Evaluation of Shagun to Scheduled Caste Girls at the time of their marriage in Four Districts of Punjab: Survey of the district Amritsar, Ferozepur, Mansa and Hoshiarpur to find out whether there is any misutilization of the funds under this scheme.
- National Family Health Survey-II, Himachal Pradesh.
- Functional and Financial Devolution of PRIs under 73 Constitutional Amendment for the States of Himachal Pradesh and Punjab.
- Meeting the Revenue Requirement of Municipalities for the year 2000-2005 AD for the States of Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Ongoing Projects

- (i) Education, Population and Development:
- (ii) Integration of Macro Aspects of Economic Liberalization with Micro decentralized Level;
- (iii) Promotion of Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods, District Kangra;
- (iv) A follow-up of the Project Training and Education of PRIs Representatives in Punjab;
- (v) Training for Elected/Appointed Representatives and Municipal Staff and Other Field Functionaries and Beneficiaries under Swaran Jayanti Shehari Rozgar Yojana;
- (vi) Preparation of a Publication on the Role of Banks in Changing Socio-economic Scenario;
- (vii) Village Action Plan: Chuhar Majra Village, Chamkaur Sahib Block District Ropar (Punjab);
- (viii) A Survey of the Status of Water Supply, Sanitation and Social Waste Management in Selected Urban Areas of Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- (ix) Assessment of Actual Coverage of Women under Various Women Specific and Related Schemes in Punjab in the Eighth Plan;
- (x) Slow Down of Agricultural Growth in Punjab: Reasons and Ways to Improve it;

- (xi) Local Initiative Programme (LIP) to Promote Health Care, Family Welfare and Community Employment Goals in 110 Villages of Himachal Pradesh and Punjab in North India;
- (xii) Assessing the Effectiveness of Village Health Guide Scheme in Punjab;
- (xiii) Ascertaining Availability of Oral Pills/Condoms at the Village Level in Selected Districts of Punjab;
- (xiv) Reproductive Child Health Project at 30 Villages of Baliakhedi Block of Saharanpur;
- (xv) Problems of Credit for Pesticidal Use for Cotton and Agricultural Production in Punjab in Bhatinda and Mansa Districts;
- (xvi) Problems and Prospects of Generating Employment in the Rural Non-farm Sector in Punjab;
- (xvii) Development of Model Village Plan of Village Jindikhera, Kapurthala, Punjab.

Research Articles/papers published by the Faculty

Four articles were published by the faculty in various journals.

Lectures/Seminars/Conferences Organized

- (i)Kashmir Identity: The Process of Islamisation on 28 April 1999 and
 - (ii) Kashmir in the Union of India and Kashmir Towards the Right of Self Determination, on 29 April 1999 by Riyaz Punjabi.
- Global Perspective: Economic Security on 9 June 1999 by M.L.Sondhi.
- Talk on Sustainable Development: Cry of the Present for Future on 9 June 1999 by S.R. Mehta.
- Stress and Well Being/Health, on 5 July 1999 by Sagar Sharma.
- The Partition (1947) The Last Phase on 19 July 1999 by V. N. Dutta.
- India and Israel: Partners in Progress, on 27 August 1999 by Yehoyada Haim, Ambassador of Israel to India.
- Anglo-Irish Treaty, on 1 October 1999 by Mr. Philip McDonagh, Irish Ambassador to India.
- Nuclear Doctrine on 22-23 October 1999 by Matin Zuberi
- A Talk on Indo-US Relations: Post War Episode on 9 November 1999 by Major General (Retd.) Himmat Singh.
- Population and Energy in the Next Decade, on 14
 December 1999 by S. Vardarajan.

- Relevance of the All India Services in the Emerging Socio-economic Scenario in India, on 15 January
- Seminar on Privatization of Municipal Services on 21-22 January 2000.
- A seminar on India at the threshold of a New Millennium: The Unfinished Agenda and Challenges Ahead, on 30 January 2000.
- Conference on National Policy for Research in Social Sciences, during 11 and 12 February 2000.
- Indian Constitution- Its Different Facets on 10 March 2000 by Granville Austin.

Training Programmes

An ICSSR training workshop on Access to Social Science Information was organized by National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC), New Delhi and Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh from 6 to 9 September 1999. The focus of this workshop was to provide exposure to the key information sources like E-mail and Internet services, major websites in social sciences, CD-ROM databases and their access and social sciences information sources at National, International and Statistical level.

Conferences/Workshops Attended by **CRRID Faculty & Papers Presented**

- 'International Forum on NGOs of the South and the Challenges of Globalization' from 1 to 3 March 2000 by Rashpal Malhotra.
- Socio-eonomic Determinants of Health among Women: Some evidence from poor society presented in an International Seminar on Socioeconomic Patterning of Health among Women in Tunis, Tunisia, during 20-22 January 2000 by Aswini Kumar Nanda.
- Ms. Monica Munjal, attended an International Peace Studies Orientation Course at Kathmandu, Nepal from 2-21 February 2000.

Besides, the faculty members participated in 11 conferences and seminars within the country.

Library

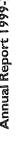
During this year, the library added 611 selected titles on various issues which are directly relevant for the ongoing projects and programmes of the centre. The present collection of the library is 20,875. Library is receiving 122 journals, both domestic and foreign (96 Indian and 26 foreign). In addition to this, library is receiving 16 journals on exchange basis and 15 on complementary basis. The library also added video cassettes and CD-ROM databases to its present work.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments Am	ount
GRANT-IN-AID		A. Non-plan Recurring	i~
A. Non-plan Recurring		Salary to Academic Staff	
(i) ICSSR, New Delhi	10.97	& Admn.Charges	31.69
(ii) Government of Punjab	10.97	Data Processing, Collection & Xeroxing	0.07
B. Plan (Recurring)		Research Publication Expenses	1.59
(i) ICSSR, New Delhi	5.45	Library Expenses	1,22
(ii) Government of Punjab	7.11	Field Expenses on Travelling	
C. Government of Punjab (NR)	1.02	& Conveyance	0.59
D. ICSSR, New Delhi (NR)	0.20	Running & Maintenance of Vehicle	0.39
Interest Received from		Governing Body Meeting Expenses	1.11
Corpus Fund	12.25	Printing & Stationery	0.22
. For Training Workshop	0.45	Telephone, Faxes, E-mails,	
3. Other Receipts	1.94	Speed Post & Couriers etc.	1.63
l. Centre Main Fund:		Purchase of Equipments	2.13
Temporary Loan in		Campus Maintenance including Repairs of	
Anticipation of Receipt		Equipment/Electricity & Water Charges	4.23
of Grant	1.66	Miscellaneous Contingent Expenses	1.73
		Seminars, Conferences, Group-Discussions	1.60
		Project Studies	1.60
		Library Books, Journals & Periodicals	3.14
		Training Workshop	0.48
		Administration of the Scheme of	
		Guidance & Consultancy Service	
		in CRRID Computer Centre	0.20
Total	52.02	Total	52.02







CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

Projects Completed

- Peace, Security and Economic Cooperation for Growth.
- India's AIDS Epidemic by Sidharth Dube.
- Governance in India after Independence by V.B. Singh, and S.K. Mitra.
- An Evaluation Study on Electronic Voting Machine by Sanjay Kumar.
- Towards a Study of the Criminal Justice System by Shiv Visvanathan.
- Post-poll Survey- Elections 1999.
- A Study of Assembly Election 2000 in Bihar, Orissa and Haryana by V.B. Singh, Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar.
- Gandhi's Hind Swaraj-1909 by Suresh Sharma.

Ongoing Projects

- Humanities and Social Sciences.
- South-Asian Perspective on North-South Cooperation and Impact of Foreign Funding on People's Organizations.
- Programme on South-Asian Alternatives.
- South-Asian Theories of Ethnic Violence and Governance.
- The Future of Democracy: A Comparative
- Conventional Craftsmen in Karnataka and Gujarat.
- State Politics in India.
- Profile of Candidates, Lok Sabha Elections 1996.
- An Evaluation Study of Expenses in 1999 Lok Sabha Election.
- Democracy, Ethnicity and Knowledge.
- A Study of Environmental Values: A Comparative Study of Values in China, India, Japan and US.
- Disasters: A Study of the Orissa Cyclone in 1999.
- Science and Nationalism.
- Experience and Legacy of Partition.
- Sociological Survey of Settled Population in Bhatti Wild Life Sanctuary.
- The Asian Construction of Asia.
- Profile of MPs and MLAs since 1952.
- Thematic Study on Lok Sahha Elections.
- China into the 21 Century.
- A Paradigm of National Security of South Asia.
- A Survey of Indian Electorate.
- Self-understanding of Hinduism in the context of the Encounter with Colonial British Rule.

Gandhi's Autobiography.

Studies/Projects Undertaken/Being Planned

- Political Affiliations and the Behaviour of the Poor in Orissa.
- Donorship, Partners and Civil Society Building: An Evaluation.
- The Trial of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.
- Programme on Advanced Social and Political Theory.
- Hindi Publication Programme.
- A Workshop on Democratic Studies and Research Methodology.
- Invisible Holocaust: The Ethnic Violence in South Asia - 1946-48.
- The New Media Initiative.
- Protection of Minority Rights in South Asia.
- Democracy and Globalization in India.
- Ethics and Information Technology.

Publications

- Democracy and Social Change in India: A Cross-Sectional Analysis of the National Electorate, New Delhi: Sage Publication, 1999 by Subrata K. Mitra and V.B.
- Minority Identities and the Nation-State. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1999. D.L. Sheth and Gurpreet Mahajan.
- Contemporary India, New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 1999. Ashis Nandy and V.A. Pai Panandikar.
- Ethnic Futures: The State and Identity Politics in Asia, New Delhi: Sage Publications, 1999 by Ashis Nandy with Joanna Ptaff Czarnecka, Darini Ragasingham-Senanayake, and Edmund Terence Gomez).
- India: Living with Modernity, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1999.by Javeed Alam.
- Making Meaning in Indian Cinema, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000 by Ravi S. Vasudevan.
- Contemporary Indian Political Theory, New Delhi: Sanskriti, 2000 by Manoranjan Mohanty.
- India and China The Way Ahead After 'Mao's India War', New Delhi: Har-Anand Publications, 2000 by C.V. Ranganathan and V.C. Khanna.

The Centre continues to be involved with the publication of two major journals. These are: Alternatives and China Report.

The CSDS held several national and international seminars, symposia and lectures, either on their own or in conjunction with other research bodies and foundations. Given below is a choronological listing of some of these academic activities:-

- A dialogue on 'Voluntarism: Experiences and Reflections', Nepal. 4-5 April 1999.
- A Workshop on 'Environmental Values: A Comparative Analysis', April 15-16 1999.
- An International Workshop on 'Construction of Life History and Mass Violence in South Asia', Kathmandu, Nepal, 22-24 June 1999.
- A Seminar on 'Loktantra Samvardhan Ki Chunouti: Nepal Ka Chunavuttar Paridrishya', New Delhi, 2 July
- A dialogue on 'Democracy and Public Health: A South Asian Perspective', New Delhi, 15 July 1999.
- Lecture on 'Sacrificial Fire and the Bow of Rudra: Place of Rage and Violence in some areas of Vedic Cosmology and Indian Culture', by Arindam Chakrabarti on 26 July 1990.
- Workshop-cum-State Coordinators meeting for the Elections 1999, 14-16 August 1999.
- A National Seminar on 'Fifty Years of India and China: A Comparative Perspective', New Delhi, 7-9 October 1999.
- A Seminar on 'Dhamma: A Spiritual Inspiration for Social Work' at Rajendra Bhawan, New Delhi on 12 October 1999.
- Two Seminars: (1) Public Action Ki gair-sakari Sansthakrit Dhara, and (2) Society Regstration Act Ke Daire Ke Bahar Samajik Karm: Paramparayain evam

- Sambhavana from 13-18 November 1999 in Wardha.
- Seminar on 'Asia into the 21 Century' on 9-10 December 1999.
- A Lecture on 'A Political Negotiation under Death and the Violence of State' by Professor Partha Chatterjee, on 4 January 2000.
- A dialogue on 'Knowledge and Violence', was held at the Centre on 4 January 2000.
- A Seminar on 'WTO: Challenges Before Democracy', New Delhi on 5 January 2000.
- A Seminar on 'Social Action: A Question of Resource Mobilization', New Delhi on 6 January 1999.
- A dialogue on 'Voluntarism in Bangladesh: Experience and Reflections', at Dhaka (Bangladesh) on 7 February 2000.
- A Seminar on 'Dialogue: Hermeneutics and Civilizational Analysis', Professor Palencia Roth, on 8 February 2000.
- A Seminar on 'National Identity in Modern Japan: Who Defined the Traditions' by Professor Eigi Oguma, on 14 February 2000.

Besides 41 other small seminars, talks and panel discussions were also held.

Library

The Library of the Centre has a modest functional collection with over 37,000 catalogued items, of which over 25,000 are books. It subscribes to 72 journals, receives 24 in exchange and 37 in gift. The Centre maintains a selective press clipping service. It is also developing a small video collection on social issues and popular culture.

Funds (Unaudited)

			(Rs. in Lakhs)
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
From ICSSR	N. / 11NL	Pay & Allowances	36.38
Non-Plan Recurring	20.00	P.F. Contributions	1.16
Plan Recurring	13.85	Gratuity Contribution	2.78
Research Development Activities	2.40	Medical Reimbursements	0.48
Income from Own Sources	9.70	Stationery & Postage	0.29
Deficit for 1999-2000	6.13	Local Transport including	
		Running Cost of Vehicle	0.97
		Library	1.70
		Telephone	0.93
		Electricity	3.17
		Water	0.47
		Repair & Maintenanceof Building	2.80
		Other Miscellaneous Expenses	0.95
Total	52.08	Total	52.08





Annual Report 1999-2000



CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

Projects Completed

- Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District. (Nonintervention Areas).
- Situation Analysis of Sexual Health in Surat.
- Sociologial and Ecological Dimension of Tourism: A Select Bibliography.
- Ethnography of Leptospirosis in Surat District.
- Sweepers of Surat Municipal Corporation.
- Socio-economic Survey of Slum Dwellers on the Sabarmati River Banks, Ahmedabad.
- Communal Consciousness and Communal Violence.
- Studies on Ambedkar: Thought and Praxis.
- Consolidated Monitoring and Evaluation Report.
- A Benchmark Study on Sexual Behaviour of Three Target Groups in Surat City.

Ongoing Projects

- Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District.
- Dalits and Conflict Mitigation Process in India.
- Hindutva and the Political Process in Gujarat.
- Child Labour in Home Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation: The Case of Diamond Industry of Surat.
- Workers of Closed Textile Mills.
- Religion, Culture and the Nation: High Caste Hindu Converts to Christianity.
- The Process of People's Participation in the Post-Plague Situation.
- M&E of SSP Affected Persons.

New Projects

- A Benchmark Study on Urban Health and Infrastructure Assessment.
- A Study of Migrants from Dand and Dahod Areas.

Training Programmes

- A ten day training programme on Computer Application in Social Science, conducted by faculty. during October 1999.
- SEWA Academy training 'Research Methods in Social Sciences', during January-March 2000.

Seminars/Lectures by Visitors

- 'Human Right and State Repression', 13 April 1999. by Veravara Rao.
- 'Knowledge, Power and Action: Challenges Facing the Grassroots Movements for Alternative Development', 22 February 1999, I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture by Prof. D.L. Sheth.
- 'The Changing Language of Politics: Kisans' Political Culture in Colonial Bihar', 15 July 1999, by A. Kumar.
- 'Gandhian Thought and Praxis at the Turn of the Millennium: Prospects for an Alternative Society', 15 September 1999, by Vivek Pinto, Mumbai.
- 'Dalit Unity: Illusion or Reality', 13 March 2000, by B.S. Waghmare.

67 seminars/lectures were delivered by the Faculty.

Publications by Faculty

The faculty published 41 research papers, mimeographs & articles and edited volumes of books.

Library

The Centre's library acquired 686 books. By the end of March 2000 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 25,794. The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 15 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat Mitra, 58 video cassettes and one CD, 373 scholars visited the library during the year.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR (Non-Plan) Recurring	9.01	Pay & Allowances	19.25
(Plan) Recurring	4.85	P.F. Contribution with Interest	1.60
Govt. of Gujarat		Gratuity Contribution,	
(Non-Plan) Recurring	9.01	Reimbursement of LTC, Leave Encashment	3,51
(Plan) Recurring	4.85	Library	2.05
Centre's Own Anticipated Income		Other Misc. Expenses	8.81
Total	35.22	Total	35.22

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA

Projects Completed

- Rumour and Communal Conflict in Bengal (1946-92).
- Bollywood Down Under: Fiji Indian Cultural History – A Popular Assertion.
- ♦ The Trial of |al Pratapchand.
- Rumour and Communal Conflict in Bengal (1946-92).

Ongoing Projects

- The Children's Films of Satyajit Ray.
- Issues of North-South Uneven Development and Catching Up.
- Industrial Development in West Bengal in a Comparative Framework of All India Developments, for the period 1946-1974.
- Agriculture in Undivided Bengal in the Twentieth Century Phase of British Colonial Rule in India and in West Bengal, after Independence (up to the early 1990s).
- Economic History of India from the Late Eighteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century.
- Institutional Factors for Industrial Restructuring with special reference to Post-Liberalization Period.
- Transmitting Information, India and the World.
- Urban Popular Culture.
- Histories of Ethnology with special reference to India.
- Issues related to Gender Studies.
- jal Pratapchand.
- Gopal Bhar.
- Family in Bengal.
- Bhawal Sanyasi Case.
- Commodities and Culture: Material Processes and Discursive Practices of Development in Travancore.
- Life of the Past: Bengali Diasporas and the Lost Project of Bengali Modernity.
- Calcutta in Maps.
- The New Regimes of Nature: Globalization and Discourses of 'Indigenous Peoples', 'Biodiversity' and 'Rights'.
- Conversion, Christianity, Communalism in Jharkhand.
- Bengali Cinema.
- Foucault and Postcolonial Discourse.

 Evaluation of Refugee Settlements in and around Calcutta.

Seminars

Various talks were held under the following main themes of seminars.

- Political Economy Seminars
- Economics Study Group Seminars
- Cultural Studies Seminars.

Workshop

A two-day Workshop on Indian Music in the Age of Reproduction: Tradition, Innovation and Enterprise was organized by the Centre on 17 & 18 June 1999.

Research Scholars Attached to the Centre

Four foreign research scholars were attached to the centre during the reporting year.

ICSSR Doctoral Fellowship Programme

Only one research scholar is continuing her research work under the doctoral fellowship programme of the ICSSR. One more Japanese scholar is also working for Ph.D.

Publications

Books

- Economy and Organization: Indian Institutions under Neo-liberal Regime. (ed.). A.K. Bagchi.
- The French Indian Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean: 1664-1750.
- Economy and Organization: Indian Institutions under the Neo-liberal Regime.
- Multiculturalism, Liberalism and Democracy.

Articles

Thirteen research articles/research papers of the faculty were published in different journals and edited books.

Lecture Series

Memory, History and Question of Violence, Gyanendra Pandey, S.G. Deuskar Lectures on Indian History and Culture, 1995, K.P. Bagchi & Co., Calcutta, 1999.

Occasional Paper Series

- Prabirjit Sarkar, Uneven Development or Convergence?, No. 170.
- Dr. Debdas, Process of Informalization in Rural Non-

129





Farm Sector: Silk Production in West Bengal Institutions and Organizations, No. 171.

Enreca Occasional Paper Series

- Culture and Democracy: Volume-4, (Papers from the Cultural Studies Workshops) — ed. by Tapati Guha Thakurta.
- Culture and the Disciplines, Volume 5, Papers from the Cultural Studies Workshops) — ed., by Tapati Guha Thakurta.

Enreca Paper Series

- Urban Culture and Democracy:, Politics in the City, Volume- 1, (ed.) by Pradip Kumar Bose and Bodil Folke Frederiksen.
- Urban Culture and Democracy: Family and Gender,
 Volume 2, (ed.) by Pradip Kumar Bose and Bodil
 Folke Frederiksen.

Public Lecture

Professor Kaushik Basu (Professor of Economics) and C. Mark (Professor of International Studies, Cornell University, New York) delivered the R.C. Dutt Lectures on Integrating Social Norms into Economics at the Centre on 22 & 23 December 1999.

Library

The Library is engaged in providing information support services to social science researchers and academics. During the year under report 347 books, foreign journals have been added to the library collection giving rise to the total collection of book stock to 18,604. Out of which 278 books have been purchased and 69 books have been received as gift. 91 Non-book materials were also acquired in this year and the total non-book collection comes up to 4,257.

130

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
(Non-Plan) Recurring	20.00	Pay & Allowances	66.30
(Plan) Recurring	11.40	Gratuity Contribution	1.15
Govt. of West Bengal (Non-Plan) Recurring	20.00	Other Establishment Expenses (Reimbursement Expenses, L.T.C., Leave En-	
(Plan) Recurring	11.40	cashment. Ad-hoc Bonus)	4.80
Research Development Activities	2.30	Library	6.15
		Seminar	0.35
		Publication	0.15
		Stationery & Printing	08.0
		Travelling	0.65
Deficit for 1999-2000	21.30	Other Misc. Expenses	6.05
Total	86.40	المناق القواليسيون والمسيولين والمسيون فواسيون والميان والمواليس والمواليس والمسيون والمسيون والمسيون والموالا	86.40

Important Events

Refresher Course of Sociology on 'Gender and Society' from 19 July-13 August 1999; (ii) Panel discussion on Prof. Ashok Mitra's Contribution on 25 September 1999; (iii) The thirteenth J.P. Naik Memorial lecture delivered by Dr. Richard Jolly, on 11 November 1999, on the topic 'How Long Must They Wait'? Delivering the Commitments to Education for All (iv) Organization of the IXth National Conference on Women's Studies between 8-11 January 2000 at Hyderabad.

Projects Completed

- Daughters of the Earth, 2000 by Smita Tewari Jassal.
- Gender Development Indicators: Issues, Debates and Ranking of Districts, 2000 by Preet Rustagi.
- Indian Socialism and the Gender Question: An Inquiry into the Thoughts of Rammanohar Lohia, 1999 by Awadhendra Sharan and Ravikant Sharma.
- Resolution of the Women's Question: Evolution in the Thinking of Subhas Chandra Bose, 1999 by Reba Som.
- Women's Work and Family Strategies in South and South-East Asia, 2000 by Joy Ranadive.
- Human Rights and Human Development India Country Report prepared for UNDP Human Development Report, 2000 by CWDS Research Team.

Ongoing Projects

- (i) Women and Water Resource Management;
- (ii) Feminism in India and the Formation of Women's Studies;
- (iii) Gendering of Communal Violence in India: The Historical Production of Backwardness — A Study of Uttar Pradesh;
- (iv) Gender, Kinship and Marriage Alliance: The Meos of Mewat;
- (v) Gender Construction in the Media during the 12 Lok Sabha Elections;
- (vi) Gender and Reproductive Behaviour: A Comparative Study of Two Religious Communities in Delhi;
- (vii) Gender and Changing Livelihood Patterns Along the Ganges;
- (viii) Changing Political Role of Tribal Women: A Study of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Madhya Pradesh;

- (ix) Child and the Law with Special Reference to the Convention on the Rights of the Child;
- (x) Oral History of Peasant Women's Grassroot Organizations Quest for Identity and Assertion;
- (xi) Documentation of Source Material for the Study of the Women's Movement in India;
- (xii) History of Human Rights: A Third World Perspective Volume II;
- (xiii) The Effect of Urban Environment upon the Lives of Women NOIDA;
- (xiv) Women's Archives;
- (xv) Gender, Marriage and Kinship in a Muslim Society;
- (xvi) Use of the Body in Language and its Reflections on Gender;
- (xvii) Indo-French Feminist Project;
- (xviii) West Bengal Action Research Project in the Districts of Bankura, Purulia and Medinipur.

New Projects

- Crime Against Women Statistical and Spatial Analysis of NCRB Data.
- Global Reproductive Health Forum BOL.
- Indicators of Women's Status.
- Muslim Women and Employment.
- Study of RMK Credit Its Impact on the Economic and Social Status of RMK Borrowers.

Workshops/Seminars/Training Programme

- Workshop on 'Information Dimension for Women's Studies' on 7 January 2000.
- IX National Conference on Women's Studies between 8-11 January 2000 at Hyderabad.
- Training Workshop on 'An Introduction to Internet and Web Publishing' from 7-9 June 1999.

Besides, 6 inhouse seminars related to women and their problems were arranged by the Centre during the year.

Journal

Indian Journal of Gender Studies, July-December volume was a special issue based on the theme 'Three Generations of Women'.

Book

Centre for Women's Development Studies (ed.)

131





(2000), Shifting Sands — Women's Lives and Globalization, Stree, Calcutta.

CWDS Occasional Papers

- Breaking Stereotypes: Two Generations of Muslim Women, Occasional Paper No. 32,2000 by Sahiba Hussain.
- Gender Development Indicators: Issues, Debates and Ranking of Districts, Occasional Paper No. 33,2000 by Preet Rustagi.
- Political Ideology of the Women's Movement's Engagement with Law, Occasional Paper No. 34,2000 by Vina Mazumdar.

Women's Experience in Panchayats: The Emerging Leadership of Rural Women, Occasional Paper No. 35,2000.

Library

A total number of 686 books and monographs were added to the collection. The number of purchased books were 2,281, while 405 publications were received gratis (173 Indian and 232 foreign publications). A special collection of conference documentation is one of the highlights of the CWDS Library. It holds documents of over 700 conferences and workshops. During the year papers from 50 conferences were added.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakins)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	56.96	Establishment	
ICSSR Maintenance Grant		Expenditure	15.82
(Non-plan)	11.44	Other Establishment Expenditure	3.05
Plan	5.45	Audit Fees	80.0
Research & Development Grant	1.23		
Institutional Maintenance		Research & Development	
Grant From HIVOS	64.89	Expenditure	1.23
Other Receipts	1.19	Institutional Development	
		Expense-HIVOS	46.58
Project Grant	23.37	Project	13.28
Receipts on Account of		Fixed Assets	2.50
Reserves Settlement of			
Accounts	8.37	Other Payments	14.12
		Closing Balance	76.24
Total	172.90	Total	172.90

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW DELHI

Projects Completed

- External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Satara District, Maharashtra, Satara.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme of Anantapur District - Bench Mark Survey.
- Quality of Life and Social Security of the Rural Elderly.
- Minor Irrigation Schemes and Agricultural Development in Tribal Areas - A Study in Adilabad District of Andhra Pradesh.
- Health Services Delivery for Women and Children in Hyderabad Slums, Core Project.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme of Anantapur District — Second Phase Survey.
- Impact Study on Bio-Mass Gasifiers in Andhra Pradesh.

Ongoing Projects

- External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme in Yavatmal District, Maharashtra.
- A Study on Participation of SC Members in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Andhra Pradesh,
- Promoting Industrial Clusters: Need for Policy Initiative.
- Fifty Years of Change in India Villages Case Studies, Core Project.

Training Programme/Seminar/Lecture

A Two Weeks Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists was organized between 18 to 31 March, 2000 at Hyderabad.

- A seminar on 'Concurrent Evaluation of Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana Scheme in Andhra Pradesh' was held on 2 July 1999 at Hyderabad.
- C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture: On the National Economic Agenda on 19 January 2000.
- Seminars/Workshops/Training Programmes participated: During the years faculty members participated in 13 different seminars and workshops.

Books

- Industry and Corporate Competitiveness: The Auto Parts Industry in China, Taiwan, South Korea and India, L. Shridharan, Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi, 1999.
- Development with Human Tauch, D. Vasudeva Rao and S. Vijaya Kumar (ed.) Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 2000.

Articles

The faculty members got published 10 research papers/ articles in different journals and edited books.

Library

The Council has a small selective library meant only for the faculty. This year 143 volumes were added to the existing stock. At present a small number of selective 28 journals are being subscribed. As on 31 March 2000, the total acquisition stood at 8,459 volumes including reports, reference works, etc.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-plan	6.43	Salaries & Allowances,	
Plan	2.80	Honorarium	19.90
RBI-Endowment Scheme	6.34	P.F./Admn. Expenses	1.41
Project Grants	10.80	Gratuity	0.09
Centre's Own Income	1.38	Medical Allowances & LTC	0,30
		Deficit for 1999-2000	0.78
		Books & Periodicals	0.50
		Seminar/Lecture/Meetings	0.48
		Stationery & Printing	0.70
		Travel Expenses	1.43
		Data Processing	0.16
		Telephone & Postage	0.75
		Campus Maintenance	0.34
		Furniture, Equipment & Maintenance	2.07
		Contingencies	0.40
Total	28.53	Total	28.53





134



Projects Completed

- Sustainable Development and Democracy The Case of India, B.P. Pandey.
- Non-Violent Movement and Social Change: A Study of Prawn Farm Satyagrah in Tamil Nadu, S.S. Sinha.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana, D.M. Diwakar, Mohd. Showeb and Y.K Srivastava.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Million Wells Scheme, D.M. Diwakar, Mohd. Showeb and Y.K. Srivastava.
- Impact Assessment Research Studies on Rural Development Programme in Sitamarhi District of Bihar, D.M. Diwakar.
- Draft Report on Impact of Soil and Water Conservation on Socio-economic Condition of Peasant and Society of Uttar Pradesh.

Ongoing Projects

- Impact of Soil and Water Conservation on Socioeconomic Condition of the Peasant and Society in Uttar Pradesh.
- Gandhian Approach to Build a Progressive Society.
- IDPAD Project on Women and Water Resource Management: Its Experiences and Strategies for the Future.
- Impact of Social and Economic Factors on Social Anxiety, Security-Insecurity Feelings and Quality of Life.
- Problems of Labour Absorption, Relations and Earning: An Applied Research for Agricultural Development of Eastern U.P.

Agricultural Labourers Employment and Poverty:
 A Study of Eastern U.P.

Books

Emerging Agrarian Relations in India by D.M. Diwakar, Manak Publications, New Delhi, 2000.

Besides six research articles of the faculty were published in Conference Proceedings or edited books,

Memorial Lectures and Seminars

- Dr. M.J. Lunine, Professor, Humanities and Global Peace Studies, San Franscisco State University, USA delivered the Twenty-fourth Gandhi Memoral Lecture on 20 December 1999 on 'Gandhi — For the World For The Future'.
- J.P. Memorial Lecture on J.P. and the Civil Society was delivered by Acharya Rammurti, an Eminent Sarvodaya Thinker on 20 October 1999.

Three other lectures/seminars were arranged.

Library

The Institute's Library has a collection of books numbering 24,833. During the period under report as many as 141 volumes of books were accessioned. The library subscribes to a total number of 82 (58 Indian and 24 foreign) journals and 52 (39 Indian and 13 foreign) journals are received on exchange basis. Apart from books and journals about 88 items relating to the reprints, monographs, seminar reports, documentation lists etc. were received.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant-in-aid (Received)	·	A.I. Salary & Allowances	20.37
ICSSR, New Delhi	3.25	(upto No. 99)	
Govt. of U.P	3.25	2. Library Development	1.93
Other Receipts & Recoveries	6.18	3. Institute's Journals	0.25
Grant Receivable		4. Printing & Stationery	0.11
ICSSR	1.50	5. Postage & Telephone	0.89
Govt. of U.P	1.50	6. Travelling Allowance	0.28
Deficit	26.41	7. Maintenance of Vehicle	0.37
		8. Campus Maintenance	0.87
		9. Contingent Expenses	2.79
		B. Salary & Allowances Payable for	
		Dec. 1999 to March 2000	9,15
		Leave Encashment	4.05
		Medical Reimbursement	0.53
		Adhoc Bonus	0.50
Total	42.09	Total	42.09

Projects Completed

- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme, M. S. Ashraf.
- Evaluation of Urban Basic Services for the Poor, S.S.A. Jafri.
- Functional and Financial Devolution on Panchayati Raj Institutions in Uttar Pradesh, G.P. Mishra and Fahimuddin.
- A Study of Development Induced Displacement and Package for Rehabilitation in Uttar Pradesh, G.P. Mishra and B.K. Bajpai.
- A Study on Navodaya Vidvalayas in Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh: A Comparative Analysis, A. Joshi and Y.P. Singh.
- Feasibility Study of Rural Haat Paints in Four Districts of Uttar Pradesh (Varanasi, Allahabad, Jaunpur and Kaushambi), B.K. Bajpai and Fahimuddin.
- National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education: A Comparative Lesson of Experience in U.P. and Himachal Pradesh, Fahimuddin.
- The Role of Village Education Committee and Community Participation So Far, Allahabad, P.S. Garia, A. Joshi and Y.P. Singh.
- Rural Informal Credit Market in Uttar Pradesh, A.K. Singh.
- Housing for the Rural Poor, report based on the data collected for the Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana, M. S. Ashraf.

Ongoing Studies

- A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Its Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in U.P.
- Evaluation of Programmes for the Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of U.P.
- A Study on Tenancy Situation in U.P.
- Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
- Impact of District-wise Planned Expenditure on the Growth of Uttaranchal Region of U.P.
- A Study on Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj Systems.
- Research and Development Coordination Committee in Uttarkhand.

New Studies

- National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education: A Comparative Lesson of Experience in Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh, Dr. Fahimuddin.
- A Study on Navodaya Vidhyalayas in Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh: A Comparative Analysis, Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. Y.P. Singh.
- Evaluation Study of Women Specific Programmes in Uttar Pradesh. Dr. P. N. Pande and Dr. P.S. Garia.
- Evaluation of the Scheme of Pre-Examination and Coaching for Weaker Sections including Minority and Other Backward Classes in Uttar Pradesh, Dr. Fahimuddin.
- Evaluation of Institutions Caring for Children of Prostitutes, Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. Y.P. Singh.
- Evaluation of Post-Literacy Programme in Rourkela City, Orissa, Dr. Fahimuddin and Dr. B.K. Bajpai.
- Evaluation of Post-Literacy Campaign in Kalahandi District, Orissa, Dr. B.K. Baipai and Dr. Fahimuddin.

Memorial Lecture/Seminar

- Third V.B. Singh Memorial Lecture an Capitalism in Asia at the End of the Millennium delivered by Dr. Prabhat Patnaik.
- Seminar on Equalizing the Unequals The Ruling Class and the Empowerment of OBC in India on 7 October 1999.

Training Programmes

A five-day Training Programme on Environmental Economics for the U.P. State Government Officials was organized during 29 November to 3 December 1999.

Books

- Trade Among Newly Industrialising Countries: A Theoretical and Empirical Study, Dr. R. S. Tiwari, B.R. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- Development of Uttarakhand, Issues and Approaches, Dr. G. S. Mehta, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- Socio-economic Background of Beggars in Religious Centres, Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. Y.P. Singh, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.

135





- Parishad vs. Private Schools: A Comparative Analysis, Dr. Y.P. Singh and Dr. A. Joshi A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- Uttarkhand Update (A Statistical Picture of Uttarkhand), Dr. A. Joshi, Dr. P.S. Garia and Ms. Ishrat Hasnain, Kanishka Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Krishi Kshetra Mein Stri Shram Yogdan Evam Samashyayian, Dr. P.S. Garia, Spellbound Publications Pvt. Ltd., Rohtak, Haryana.

Working Papers

- Participation in Forest Management: A Case Study of Uttarakhand, Dr. G. S. Mehta, Working Paper No. 157
- Housing in India: An Analytical Approach to Quality of Living, Dr. S. S. A. Jafri, Working Paper No. 158.
- Employment and Income Generation for Minorities by Development Porgrammes: A Study of Rampur District in Uttar Prodesh, Dr. R.S. Tiwari, Working Paper No. 159.
- Trade Cooperation Among Newly Industrializing Developing Countries: Principles and Policy Options, Dr. R.S. Tiwari, Working Paper No. 160.
- Export Competitiveness and Tarade Cooperation Among Newly Industrializing Developing Countries, Dr. R.S. Tiwari, Working Paper No. 161.

- Crisis in Sugar Industry: Sugar Policy Needs A Change, Dr. R.C. Tyagi, Working Paper in 162.
- Problems of Sugarcane Marketing and Transport in India, Dr. R.C. Tyagi, Working Paper No. 163.
- Girl Child in India, Dr. P.N. Pande, Working Paper No. 164.
- Environmentaly Sustainable Land Based Development Approach for Uttarakhand: A Note by Dr. G. S. Mehta, Working Paper No. 165.
- Approaching for Empowerment of Women Through Panchayati Raj: A Half Way Initiative, Dr. G. S. Mehta, Working Paper No. 166.
- Constraints in Agriculture Development in Uttarakhand: Some Policy Options, Dr. G. S. Mehta, Working Paper No. 167.

Besides ten research articles of the faculty were published in different journals and edited books.

Library

The Institute's Library acquired 1,089 volumes of books during the year. The total acquisition as on 31 March 2000 stood at 29,300 volumes of books. It also subscribed to 184 journals and periodicals (including Indian and Foreign).

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants-in-Aid		Establishment (Pay and	
(a) ICSSR, New Delhi		Allowances including Bonus,	
Non-Plan 14.04		Gratuity, Medical, Contribution to PF	52.37
Plan 12.90	26.94	·	
(b) Government of U.P.		Library (Books, Journals,	
Non-Plan 14.04		Periodicals & Upkeep Expenses)	5.30
Plan 12.90	26.94	Data Processing/Computer Expenses	0.31
Institute's Own Resources	6.15	Seminar & Conferences	0.18
Deficit during the year	8.87	Printing and Stationery	0.25
		Furniture, Fixture & Equipment	1.11
		Postage, Telephone & Telegram	0.79
		TA/DA (including Board Meeting)	0.51
		Campus: Repair & Maint.	1.60
		Electricity Expenses	3.23
		Insurance Expenses	0.28
		Maintenance of Vehicles	0,28
		Contingencies including LegalCharges	0.42
		Audit Fee	0.97
		Security & Sanitation Charges	1.30
Total	68.90	Total	68.90

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD

Projects Completed

- Social Assessment Study of District Primary Education Programme in Pithoragarh District of U.P., by S.K. Pant and K.N. Bhatt.
- Community Library in Schools of Rural Areas in U.P.: An Evaluation, by Ajay Kumar.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Million Wells Scheme, by Sunit Singh.
- Impact Assessment Study of Centrally Sponsored Schemes in Dumka District of Bihar by Bimal Kumar and Sunit Singh.
- Conversion of Agricultural Land for Non-Agricultural Purposes in U.P. by Bimal Kumar.

Ongoing Projects

- Election Study-1999 (Internal Project).
- Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh.
- Performance of Social Sector Schemes in Rural Areas of Uttar Pradesh.
- Anthology of Dalit Popular Writing (Internal Project).
- Tribal and Cultural Map of U.P. and Directory of Persons, Institutions and Local Museum of U.P. (Internal Project).
- A Study of Ethnographic Museum Community in Uttar Pradesh. (Internal Project).

Workshops/Seminars/Conferences/ Training Programmes

- Training Programme in Environmental Economics (Work Bank Aided), 19-23 April 1999.
- Doctoral Course on Qualitative Method and the Nature of Social Sciences, February-April 1999.
- 'Vimanshi', A Workshop on Museum of Ethnography and Socio-economic Development, 3-4 August 1999.
- India on the Threshold of the New Millennium: Unfinished Agenda and the New Challenges, 26-27 November 1999.
- First Conference of the Research Scholars of U.P., I-3 March 2000.
- A Workshop on Museum of Ethnography and Socio-economic Development, 26-29 March 2000.

Seminars/Lectures

- *Representative Bureaucracy in India: The Question of Policy Spin-off Effects of Reservations for Scheduled Castes', 28 July 1999 by Bas Van Gopal.
- 'The Relevance of Public Intervention in the Home Foodgrains Market: An Analysis in the Context of India's Liberalized Agriculture', 20 August 1999.
- 'Voting Gap in Terms of Caste, Class and Gender',
 13 August 1999 by Rath, G.C.
- 'Population Ageing in India Demographic Implications and Development Strategies', 27 August 1999 by Ahmad, S.S.
- 'Literacy and Problem of Language', 3 September 1999 by Kumar Ajay.
- 'Building Academic Institutions for the 21 Century' 10 September 1999 by Singh, Preetam.
- 'Colonial State and Statistical Knowledge', 8
 October 1999 by Kalpagam, U.
- 'Understanding Sufism', 5 November 1999 by Misra, A.R.
- Initiated discussion on 'Culture and Health', 2 November 1999 by John W. Berry.
- 'Classification and the Colonial Sociology of India',
 12 November 1999, by Kalpagam, U.
- 'State and India's Industrialization, The Relevance of Public Sector Enterprises in a Liberalized Regime, 10 December 1999 by Majumder, Bhaskar.
- 'Relevance of Water Cosomology to understand Indian Civilization', 25 February 2000 by Rath, G.C.
- Presented a proposal on 'Globalization, Poverty and Local Realities', 7 February 2000 by Ovind Jear.

Books

- Cultures in Contact: Acculturation and Change by Berry, John W. 1999.
- Psychology in India Revisited: Developments in the Discipline, Volume 1. Physiological Foundation and Human Cognition, Pandey, J. (ed). New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2000.

Besides the faculty got published 31 papers/articles in different journals and edited volumes of books and wrote 3 book reviews.

137





Contribution of the Faculty in the National Seminars/Workshops

Faculty members contributed 58 papers/articles in different seminars and workshops. Ph.D. scholars also presented 15 papers/articles in different seminars.

Library

541 books have been acquired and many new journals have been subscribed in the Library during the year 1999. 2000. The Library is in the process of being computerized.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	
(Non-Plan) Recurring	14.04	Non-Plan (Academic)	17.04
(Plan) Recurring	8.92	Plan (Academic)	8.46
Additional Grant	2.80	Other Establishment	
		Non-Plan	20.60
Government of U.P.		Plan	2.50
(Non-Plan) Recurring	14.04	Expenses (Reimbursement of	
(Plan) Recurring	11.62	Medical Expenses)	0.59
Intstitute's Other Income	1.35	Library	0.66
Deficit for 1999-2000	8.48	Project/Seminar/Training Programme	0.90
		Publication	0.43
		Travelling Expenses	1.04
		Office Contingencies	9.03
Total	61.25	Total	61.25

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

Projects Completed

- Innovative Non-Formal Education in India, B. L. Kumar, Amita Shah and Keshab Das.
- Evaluation of Farm Ponds and Kyari Scheme in Gujarat, Amita Shah.
- Impact of Industrialization in Peripheral Economy: A Case Study of Ankleshwar Industrial Estate in Guiarat, Amita Shah and Vinish Kathuria.
- Urban Informal Sector: Size and Income Generation Process in Gujarat, Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani.
- Informal Sector Activities in Rural Areas: A Methodological Study, Jeemol Unni and Paul Jacob.
- Watershed Development Project in Gujarat: A Quick Review, Amita Shah.
- Introduction of Thrift and Credit Groups under Madhya Pradesh Sericulture Project, Tara Nair.
- Oilseeds and Pulses: Production Performance and Development Policy Review, B.L. Kumar.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana, Gujarat State.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana, Daman and Dadra, Nagar Haveli.
- Subcontracted Women Workers in the Global Economy: Case of Garment Industry in India, Jeemol Unni, Namrata Bali and Jignasu Vyas.
- Size and Contribution of Informal Manufacturing Sector in the Economy: A Micro-Study from Gujarat, Keshab Das.

Ongoing Projects

- (i) Functioning of the Salt Industry in Gujarat,, and
- (ii) Monitoring and Evaluation of Narmada Project affected Persons from Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra and Resettled in Gujarat.

Projects Initiated

- Inclusion of Land-poor Women and Men in Irrigation Management Transfer: A Comparison of Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh, India.
- Oilseeds and Pulses in Indian Agriculture: A Review of Changing Policy Regime and Responses.
- Environmental-Economic Analysis of Government Policies on Grassland Resource Management in Collaboration with Gujarat Institute of Desert Ecology.

- Evaluation Study of DWCRA and IRDP Group Scheme in Gujarat State.
- Constructing Environmental Indicators for Gujarat.
- Basic Family Survey.
- Understanding Household Coping Strategies in Semi-Arid India.
- Inclusion of Land-poor Women and Men in Irrigation Management Transfer: A Comparison of Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh.
- The Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry in Gujarat: A Diagnostic Study on Clustering.
- Adult Literacy Through Television: A Study of the Jhabua Experiment.

Seminars/Workshops/Lectures

During the year the faculty attended 77 seminars/ workshops or delivered lectures.

Books

Sustainable Development and Social Security: Role of the Non Farm Sector, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2000 by Jeemol Unni.

Besides 16 articles and 17 reports written by the faculty were published in different journals and edited volumes of books.

Working Papers

- Seasonal Migration and Rural-Urban Interface in Semi Arid Tropics of Gujarat: A Study of a Tribal Village, Uma Rani and H.S. Shylendra.
- Rural Financial Intermediation and Commercial Banks: A Review of Recent Trends, Tara S. Nair.
- Workers and Earnings in Informal Manufacturing: Evidence and Issues in Estimation, Keshab Das.

Library

Approximate number of books and reports purchased during the year was 435. Additionally, the Institute received 204 books and documents as gifts. The number of subscribed journals was 74 while that of periodicals received as gift or in exchange was 47. The library had 15,569 books and 1,957 bound volumes of journals as on 1 April 2000, including 1,500 books and reports in the Professor K.T. Merchant collection.

139





Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Interest on S. B. A/c	0.45	Salaries & Wages	40.45
Overhead Received from Projects	0.41	Travelling Exp.	0.06
ICSSR Grant	12.07	Vehicle Exp.	0.58
ICSSR Arrears	11.00	Postage & Telephone Exp.	1.27
Government of Gujarat Grants	12.07	Stationery & Printing	0.87
Government of Gujarat Arrears	11.00	Books Exp.	0.87
Other Income	1.46	Periodicals	0,43
		Binding	0.12
		Computer Maintenance	0.53
		Repair & Maintenance	1.48
		Establishment Exp.	3.98
		Amount Transferred to	
		Institute Development	
		Reserve	1.42
Total	52.06	Total	52.06

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, PUNE

Projects Completed

- A comparative study of the impact of various schemes for Universalization of Elementary Education in Rajasthan and Haryana with special reference to Girls' Literacy, S.K. Gandhe and Ambika Jain.
- Evaluation of the Impact of Lok Jumbish and Shiksha Karmi Projects in Rajasthan, S.K. Gandhe and A.S. Babu.
- Evaluation of the Scheme Operation Blackboard in Maharashtra, S.K. Gandhe and S.B. Gogate.
- Evaluation of the Scheme Operation Blackboard in Gujarat, S.K. Gandhe and S.B. Gogate.

Ongoing Projects

- Community Mobilization for Micro Planning of Education in Two Wards of Pune Municipal Corporation.
- Survey of Research in Economics of Education.
- Value Orientation in Teacher Education.
- A Critical Study of Correlation between Education, Occupation and Employment of Muslims in Selected Areas in Maharashtra.
- Survey of Libraries attached to Colleges of Education in Maharashtra.
- Innovative Approaches to Non-formal Education for Sustainable Development in India.

Seminars/Lectures

- Seminar on 'Interdisciplinarity', 30-31 August 1999.
- Seminar on 'Problems of UPE on Urban Areas in Mumbai City', 5-6 September 1999.
- Seminar on 'Education in an Age of Uncertainty: Relevance of Gandhi', 30-31 January 2000.
- R. V. Parulekar lectures on 'Cinema and Society',
 2-3 February 2000.

Faculty Participation

The faculty participated in five seminars and workshops during the year.

M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme

During the period four M.Phil. students joined the Institute and two students were awarded Ph.D. degree.

Publication

Journal of Education and Social Change, Quarterly Journal of IIE by Dr. Ambika Jain.

Library

The Institute's library added 800 books to its earlier total and the number of books acquired were 26,437. The total number of journals being subscribed to is 200.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

b-			(1141 111 -411119)
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant Received		Salaries	20.44
ICSSR Maharashtra Govt. Library Subscription M.Phil. Course Fees	21.37	Fellowship	0.04
	19.66	Library Expenses	0.15
	0.07	Printing & Stationery	0.85
	0.09	Postage & Telephone	0.81
		Research/Seminar/Workshop	3.22
		Research Activities	0.45
		TA & DA	0.29
	Vehicle Maintenance	Vehicle Maintenance	0.86
		M.Phil. Expenses	0.08
		Contingencies	1.99
		Excess Income Over Expenditure	3.01
otal	41.19	Total	41.19



Annual Report 1999-200

142



INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, JAIPUR

Projects Completed

- Local Options for Water Management and Conservation in Shekhawati Basin, M.S. Rathore and R.M. Mathur.
- Livelihood Adaptation: Gender, Civil Society and Public Action, Pradeep Bhargava.
- Women Representatives in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rajasthan, Shail Mayaram.
- NGOs and P.R. Networking, Ajit Kumar Jain and J. Rajvanshi.
- Changing Food Habit: Gender and Cultural Issues, Varsha Joshi.
- Impact of Commercialization on Poor: Case of Livestock Services in Rajasthan, Sunil Ray.
- Short Studies on DPIP, Surjit Singh.
- Functional and Financial Devolution on PRIS, L.C.
- External Evaluation of TLC in Rajasthan by Ajit K. Jain.
- Literacy and Development, Ajit K. Jain.
- Concurrent Evaluation of TLC in Hanumangarh.
- NGO: Structure, Operations and Challenges, Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
- Impact of the TLC in Rajasthan with Special Reference to Empowerment of Women, Manju
- Micro Credit in Rajasthan: The Role of SHGs, Surjit
- Carpet Weaving Training in Rajasthan: The RUDA Model, Surjit Singh.
- Economic Performance of Rajasthan, S. S. Acharya and Surjit Singh.
- Social Assessment Survey for District Primary Education Programme in Sawai Madhopur District of Rajasthan, Manju Singh.
- Gender Strategy for District Poverty Initiative Project, Kanchan Mathur.
- Social Assessment Study for District Primary Education Programme in Dausa District of Rajasthan.

Ongoing Projects

- Managing Irrigation: Evaluation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan;
- Ground Water Markets and Institutional Mechanism in Fragile Environments;
- Studies on Rajasthan Economy and Society (Culture and Development: The Pattern and Process of Social Transformation in Rajasthan);
- Role of NGOs in Developing Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan;
- (v) Impact of Rural Inequality on Human Fertility and Migration and Hence on Agricultural Sustainability:
- Local Resources and Its Processing: The Case of (vi) Dairy Industries in Rajasthan;
- NGO Networking: Prevention and Eradication of Malnutrition among Women and Children:
- (viii) Bio-diversity and Land Use in Luni River System;
- Structural Changes in a Developing Economy; (ix)
- Effect of Rural Inequality on Fertility, Migration and (x) Agricultural Sustainability;
- Base Line Survey of RWRCP; (xi)
- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Aawas Yojna (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS);
- (xiii) Health Studies with reference to High IMR and Other Core Indicators in Desert Districts of Rajasthan;
- (xiv) Literacy and Development;
- Child Labour in the Home Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation;
- (xvi) Gem Polishing Industry of Jaipur;
- (xviii) Study to Evolve Effective Planning Strategy for Develoment of Scheduled Castes During Next Ten Years in Rajasthan.

New Projects

- Credit and Rural Industrialization in Rajasthan.
- Module Plan of Chomu Municipal Committee and Govindgarh Block(GOR).
- Child Line: Research Support & Monitoring (CLFI).
- Social Assessment Study for District Primary Education Programme in Ten Districts of Rajasthan (GOR).

Joshi, Hemlata, Changing Index of Deprivation and

Education Development Index in Rajasthan: District-

Joshi, K.N., Assessment of Land Degradation and its Management, 2000, WP-119.

Research Reports

- Singh, Manju, Comparative Study on Enrollment and Retention of Students in Primary Schools Under Different Primary Education Schemes, in Rajasthan 1999, RR 86.
- Ray, Sunil, Impact of Commercialization on Poor: Case of Livestock Services in Rajasthan (Phase): Status of Livestock Services in Rajasthan), 1999, RR 87.
- Jain, Ajit Kumar, Concurrent Evaluation of the Total Literacy Campaign in Hanumangarh District, Rajasthan, 1999, RR 88.
- Gupta, L.C., Functional and Financial Devolution on PRIs: A Study Across the States, 1999, RR 90.
- Singhi, N.K., Education Development Index: Rajasthan, 1999, RR 91.
- Singhi, N.K., Economic Development Index at District Level: Rajasthan, 1999, RR 92.
- Mayaram, Shail, Coexistence Between Communities in Everyday Culture: A Study of Ajmer, 1999, RR 93.
- Singh, Manju and N.K. Singhi, Social Assessment Study of District Primary Education Project, Sawai Madhopur, 2000, RR 95.
- Singh, Surjit, Micro Credit in Rajasthan: The Role of Self Help Group, 2000, RR 96.
- Ray, Sunil, Commercialization of Livestock Services in Rajasthan, 2000, RR 97.
- Singhi, N.K., Perspective and Issues of Health in Rajasthan, 2000, RR 98.
- Mayaram, Shail, Panchayats and Women: A Study of the Processes Initiated Before and After the 73rd Amendment in Rajasthan 1996-1998: A Report, 2000, RR 99.
- Rajgopal, Shobhita, Social Assessment Study for District Primary Education Project: Dausa District, 2000, RR 100.
- Singhi, N.K., Social Assessment Study of District Primary Education Programme in Jaipur District 2000, RR 101.
- Singh Surjit, Carpet Weaving Training in Rajasthan: The RUDA Model, RR 94.

Local Supply and Conservation Management (Banganga River-Basin IDRC).

Education, Health and Economy.

Panchayat Samiti Wise Development Status Index:

Development of Training Modules for PRI Leaders.

Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Lectures and Training Programmes

The Institute organized 15 workshops, 9 seminars, 5 lectures, 2 training courses and some important talks and meetings during the year.

Ph.D. Programme

Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. Degrees during the year and one was pursuing his work.

Books Published

- Acharya, S.S. and Kanta Ahuja, Marketing Infrastructure for Livestock Development: A Study of Live Animal Markets of Rajasthan, 1999, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur.
- Jain, Ajit Kumar and C.S. Mehta, The Literacy Voyage: External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaigns in Rajasthan, 1999, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur.
- Vyas, V.S. and Pradeep Bhargava, (ed.) Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries: Experiences from Asia and Africa 1999, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Working Papers

- Acharya, S.S., Domestic Market Reforms: Should they Precede Agricultural Liberalization, 1999, WP-108.
- Agricultural Sector Reforms for Improved Efficiency and Equity, 1999, WP-109.
- ———, Bhartiya Krishi Artha Vyavastha Ka Bhumandlikaran (Hindi).1999, WP-110.
- ———, Agricultural Price Policy in India: Formulation, Data Needs and Analysis, 1999, WP-111.
- Ray, Sunil and Sharma, Jagdish, Dairyng in Rajasthan and its Prospect Under GATT Agreement: Some Issues, 1999, WP-112.
- Singh, Surjit, Financial Sector Reforms in China: Still Miles to Go, 1999, WP-113.
- Singh, Surjit, Rural Credit in Rajasthan: The Farmers' Woes, 1999, WP -114.
- Joshi, Hemlata, Tribal Fairs of Vagad Region (In Hindi), 1999, WP-115.
- Joshi, Hemlata, India Education Development Index: Spatio-Temporal Appraisal 1981-97, 2000, WP-116.





Monographs

- Singhi, N.K., Urban Development Index: Rajasthan, 1999, Mon. 18.
- Singhi, N.K., Development Debate and Human Development Index: Rajasthan, 1999, Mon. 19.
- Singhi, N.K., Health Development Index: Rajasthan, 1999, Mon. 20.
- Acharya, S.S. and N.K. Singhi, Status of Human

Development in Rajasthan: District Level Development Status Index, 1999, Mon. 21.

Library

During the year 1999-2000, 302 books were purchased, 83 books were received on exchange and complimentary basis and 152 World Bank's publications were received on gratis basis. In addition to this 139 journals were subscribed by the library and 25 journals were received on exchange and complimentary basis.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Interest Received	12.43	Salary	60.07
Miscellaneous Income	1.03	Medical Reimbursement	0.69
Receipt from Overhead		Travelling Expenses	1.49
Charges to Project	9.65	Travelling	0.07
Maintenance and Development		Hard Duty Allowance	0.16
Grant-in-aid from ICSSR	16.05	Electricity & Water	3.63
Grant-in-aid from Govt.		Telephone & Telex Charges	1.72
of Rajasthan 18.00 Postage & Telegram		0.05	
Additional Grant from ICSSR		Maintenance of Machinery	0.90
for Revised Pay Scale	23.35	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.31
Excess of Expenditure Over Maintenance of Com		Maintenance of Computer	1.49
Income	13.76	Maintenance of Office Premises	1.66
	•	Printing & Stationery	3.46
		Publication & Printing	1.13
		Insurance Expenses	0.13
		Interest and Commission to Bank	0.02
		Binding Expenses	0.04
	•	Legal Expenses	0.04
		Miscellaneous Expenses	1.59
		Capitalized Expenditure	7.5
		Building Rent (Dir.Res).	0.83
		Amount Transferred to Funds	7.2
Total	94.27	Total	94.2

144

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH, DELHI

Projects Completed

- The Horticultural Sector in India: Performance, Problems and Prospects, Kanchan Chopra.
- Reform of the Subsidy Regime: A Consolidation of the Reports of IEG, Delhi CMA, IIM Ahmedabad and ISEC, Ashok Gulati and Kanchan Chopra.
- Shift in Crop Pattern from Cereals to Non Cereals by R. Maria Saleh.
- From Top Down to Bottom Up: Institutional Reforms in Indian Canal Irrigation, Ashok Gulati, Ruth Meinzen Dick and K.V. Raju.
- Maternal and Child Health in Selected Slums of Delhi: An Econometric Analysis by S. E. Gulati, R.P. Tyagi and Suresh Sharma.
- Reproductive and Child Health Rapid Household Survey (RHS RCH), S.C. Gulati P.N. Mari Baht and Suresh Sharma.
- National Family Health Survey II, P.N. Mari Bhat, S.C. Gulati and Suresh Sharma.
- Population, Development, Environment Linkages: A Case Study of Sukhomajri in Haryana and Relagaon Siddhi in Maharashtra, S.C. Gulati, Suresh Sharma, Anil Agarwal and Sunita Narain.
- Group Functioning and Community Forestry in South Asia: A Gender Matters, Bina Agarwal.
- Conceptualising Environmental Collective Action: Why Gender Matters, Bina Agarwal.
- Factors Influencing the Use of Contraception: A Study of Rural Delhi, R.S. Bora.
- Ageing in Indian Society: A Country Profile, Moneer Alam.
- Population, Ageing and Social Security Issues in India: Analysing Changes in Population Structure for its Economic and Social Security Implications, Moneer Alam.
- The Social Exclusion of Women in India, China and South Korea, Particia Uberoi, Monica Das Gupta, Sunhwa Lee, Danning Wang and Xiaodan Zhang.
- Towards a Database for Social Justice, Satish Deshpande.
- Financial Integration, Financial Development and Vulnerability to Crisis in Developing Countries: A Study of Indian Economy, R.N. Agarwal.
- Exchange Rate Management and Determination in India, R.N. Agarwal.
- Health and Mortality Issues in Delhi: Some Results Based on the NFHS (1992-93), Moneer Alam.

Ongoing Studies

- India's Agricultural Exports: Potential and Costs in a Changed International Scenario.
- Technological Change in Indian Irrigated Agriculture.
- Flexibility in the Choice of Crops in Cereal Based Agriculture in India.
- Subsidies and Investments in Indian Agriculture.
- Analysis of Defaults and Policy Options in Indian Rural Credit.
- Institutional Issues in Indian Agriculture,
- Ascertaining Factors Affecting Unwanted Pregnancies.
- Determinants of Technological Change in Small Scale Industries.
- Financial and Institutional Reforms in Indian Canal
- Sustainable Development Framework for India: The Case of Water Resources.
- Economic Valuation of Wetlands: A Case Study of Yamuna Floodplains.
- Valuation and Accounting of Industrial Pollution: Estimation of Environmentally Collected GDP for India.
- Reproductive and Child Health-Rapid Household Survey (RHS-RCH), 1999 Phase III.
- Population Pressure and Deforestation in India.
- Measurement of Fertility and Contraceptive Use Rates at the District Level: Developing Methodologies for Optimal Utilization of Existing Data Base.
- Urban Poverty, Social Capital and Risk Management.
- Mid life, East and West.
- Rural Financial Institutions in India: Major Issues and Suggestions for their Viability.
- Interrelations Among Scale, Employment and Efficiency.
- ◆ The Dilemma of Restructuring of Public Sector Enterprises in India and China.
- Productivity Growth in Indian Industry in the Post Reform Period.
- Gender and Community Forestry Group in South Asia.
- Pattern and Implications of Internal Migration in Uttar Pradesh: A Study Based on Census Data.

145

Annual Report 1999-2000





- Mortality Trends in India since Independence: A Review.
- Inter-State Variations in Infant and Child Mortality among Muslims in India.
- Regional Distribution of the Middle Classes.
- Macro Perspectives in Indian Sociology: Development and the Development of Disciplines.
- Contemporary India: A Sociological Perspective.

New Studies

- Investment and Performance of Indian Private Corporate Sector.
- India's Agricultural Exports: Potential and Cost in a Changed International Scenario.
- Subsidies and Investments in Indian Agriculture.
- Analysis of Defaults and Policy Options in Indian Rural Credit.
- Consumption Pattern in Rural and Urban India: A View of Consumer Durables.
- Productivity in Indian Agriculture: The Role of Infrastructure and Institutional Development.
- Sustainable Development Framework for India: The Case of Water Resources.
- Macro-economic Effects of Water Pollution Abatement in India.
- Gender, Environment and Collective Action Phase II.
- Urban Poverty, Social Capital and Risk Management.
- Socio-economic Diversities among the Aged: What Do they Mean for Devising the Old Age Security?
- Reproductive and Child Health-Rapid Household Survey (RHS-RCH), 2000: Phase II.
- Reproductive and Child Health-Rapid Household Survey (RHS-RCH), 2000: Phase III.
- National Family Health Survey-II.
- Contemporary India: A Sociological Perspective.
- Health and Livelihood Issues of Ageing Indians: A Micro Study for Designing Old Age Security.
- Identifying Nature and Extent of Child Sickness through Paramedics: An Evaluation.

Seminars/Workshops

The IEG holds regular seminars to enable the faculty, visitors and affiliated scholars to present their work in progress.

The following nine Seminars/Workshops, besides the above were held:

40th Anniversary Seminar on 'Economy, Society and Policy in South Asia: Restrospect and Prospects at the Dawn of the Next Millennium' held on 15 November 2000. The Institute felicitated Professor

- Amartya Sen, Professor P.N. Dhar and Professor A.M. Khusro on this occasion.
- Estimation of Maintenance Cost of Standards for Water Pollution by the Indian Industy: A Distance Function Approach, M.N. Murthy and Surender Kumar, 7 January 2000.
- Reforms in Indian Agriculture for Growth, Efficiency, Equity and Sustainability, 16 April 1999.
- Climate Change Impacts on Indian Agriculture: Insights from Different Modelling Approaches, K.S. Kavi Kumar, 23 April 1999.
- National Seminar on Macro Econometric Modelling for Planning in India, 1 May 1999.
- Calibration of Contingent Valuation Responses: Methodological Issues and Empirical Application, B.N. Goldar (IEG), 30 July 1999.
- The IEG organized a three day workshop for senior level Indian Economics Service officers.
- National Seminar on Macro-econometric Modelling for Planning in India, 23 December 1999.
- International Seminar on 'Macro Economic Outlook in India in 1999-2000 and the Medium Term', 27 March 2000.

Training Programmes

- 'Environmental Economics for Indian Economics Service Officers' from 5-9 April 2000.
- Health Economics and Policy Analysis from 9 August to 2 September 1999.
- 'Public Finance' for Indian Audit and Accounts Service Probationers from 24 January to 4 February 2000.
- Two weeks training programme for Officers of the National Bank for Agricultural and Rural Development (NABARD) from 6-18 March 2000.

During the year a regular batch of 12 Probationers of Indian Economics Service joined the Institute in October 1999 for training. They will complete their training at the Institute during September 2000.

M.Phil./Ph.D. Programmes

During the year three scholars were awarded Ph.D. and three others submitted their dissertations. Ten scholars are pursuing their work for Ph.D..

Books

- Joint Forest Management: Policy, Practice and Prospects by Bathla, Seema (Jointly with Arwind Khare, Madhu Sarin, N.C. Saxena, S. Palit, F., Vania and M. Satyanarayana).
- Operationalizing Sustainable Development: Ecology-Economy Interactions at the Regional Level, The Case of Palamu by Chopra, Kanchan (with G.K. Kadekodi), Sage Publications, New Delhi, 1999.

147

- Studies in Indian Irrigation by Dhawan, B.D., Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1999.
- Trade Liberalization and Indian Agriculture, by Gulati, Ashok and Tim Kelley, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1999.
- A New Moral Economy for India's Forests: Discourses of Community and Participation, by Sundar, Nandni (with Roger Jeffery, edited), Sage, New Delhi.
- ♦ Strategic Linkages in Rural Diversification: Empirical Analysis and Policy Issues, by Saleth, R.M., Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1999.
- Tradition, Pluralism and Identity: In Honour of T.N. Madan, by Uberoi, Patricia (with Veena Das and Dipankar Gupta edited), Sage, New Delhi, 1999.

Published Research Papers (In Journals & Edited Volumes)

The faculty published 47 research articles in different journals and edited volumes of books during the year.

Special Issue of the Economic and Political Weekly on IEG IDE Project was brought out in May 1999 and six articles were published in it.

IEG Working Papers

- Valuation of Forest Resources: An Application of the Contingent Valuation Method (with G.K. Kadekodi) by Chopra, Kanchan.
- Environmental Issues in South Asia: Theory, Policy and Institutions for Governance.
- Climate Change Impacts on Indian Agriculture: Insights from Different Modelling Approaches by Kavi Kumar, K.S.
- Fiscal Instruments for Pollution Abatement: A Study of Distilleries in India (with Rita Pandey), by Goldar, B.N.
- Measuring Cost of Environmentally Sustainable

- Industrial Development in India: A Distance Function Approach by Murty, M.N.
- Host Country Policies, WTO Regime and the Global Patterns of FDI Inflows: Implications of Recent Quantitative Studies for India by Kumar, Nagesh.
- Technology Transfer, WTO and Emerging Issues by Siddharthan, N.S.

IEG Descussion/Occasional Papers

- Financial Integration, Financial Development and Vulnerability to Crisis in Developing Countries: A Study of Indian Economy by Agarwal, R.N.
- Environmental Regulations as Trade Barriers for Developing Countries: The Case of Some Indian Agricultural Exports (With R.N. Agarwal), Chopra, Kanchan.
- Implementing the Kyoto Protocol: Developing Country Perspective by Kavi Kumar.
- Environmental Values and National Income Accounting.
- Environmental Regulations and Economics of Environmental Policies by Murty M.N.
- Mapping a Distinctive Modernity: Modernization as a Theme in Indian Sociology by Deshpande, Satish.

Besides 37 Mimeographed Papers/Monographs were finalised during the year.

Library

As on 31 March 2000, the library has 1,20,831 accessioned documents. An equal number of unaccessioned Micro Documents comprising of Institutional Research Reports and Working Papers are also held. 2,770 publications were added to the collection during 1999-2000. They comprised of 707 purchased books, 441 bound journals and the remaining 1,622 documents acquired gratis or in exchange. The library received 304 journals including information bulletin etc., by way of subscription, exchange and gifts. IEG library subscribes to 126 journals and received 52 journals in exchange and 126 journals on gratis.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	
Grant-in-aid from ICSSR	58.10	On Staff Salaries	3.46	
New Delhi		Contribution to P.F	3.99	
Less: Deficit as per last	7.75	Gratuity Fund	1.24	
Balance Sheet		Salary Arrears of Vth Pay Commission	49.37	
	50.35	Leave Travel Expenses	0.25	
Sale of Motor Car	0. 17	Medical Expenses	0.29	
Recoverable Balance	48.42	Servant Liveries	0.23	
		Over Time Expenses	0.01	
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.10	
Total	98.94	Total	98.94	



148



INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, HYDERABAD

Training

Thirty-one Training Programmes were conducted in which 603 participants benefitted.

The details of the programmes are given hereunder:

•	IPE's open programmes	6
•	In-house company programmes conducted by IPE	5
	DPE sponsored programmes	11
	DOPT sponsored programmes	7
•	Collaborative programme (SCOPE & NAARM)	2

Five programmes were on Information Technology while the remaining were Management Development Programmes. The Management Development Programmes, covered Development of Tourism Industry in India, Change of Management in Public Sector, Corporate Governance, Disinvestment and Valuation of PSU shares, Negotiation Skills and Strategies for Managers, MOU for SLPEs, Deployment of Surplus Manpower of PSUs, Management and Financing of Infrastructure Development and Total Quality Management.

National Conferences

- A National Conference on 'Mineral Informatics' on 6-7 December 1999.
- National Conference on 'E-Commerce' from 18-19 February 2000.
- The second National Conference on 'Medical Informatics' from 25-26 February 2000.

Studies Completed

- Evaluation Study of Janma Bhoomi Programme Animal Husbandry Segment by K. Rajanath, G. Pakki Reddy and D. Sravan Kumar.
- Evaluation and Assessment Study on the Implementation of Integrated Dairy Dev. Project in Select Districts by K. Rajanath.
- Evaluation of the Working of Select PEs in the State of M.P. by M. Gopalakrishna.
- Preparation of Corporate Plan for NEDCAP by K. Rajanath.
- Monitoring and Evaluation of DPIP by D. Sravan Kumar.
- Incentive Policies of the GOAP for Industries-AP by M. Gopalakrishna.

Development of a Marketing Manual for APSTC by G. S. Rao and G. Somayajulu.

Studies in Progress

- Evaluation Study of Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme.
- Study on the Role of Board of Directors of PEs in the Changed Economic Scenario.
- Study on AIPDC Venture Capital.
- Preparation of Appraisal Manual of Projects under DPIP.
- Corporate Plan of APSTC.
- Streamlining and Improvement of the Functioning of APTTDC.
- ♦ Consultancy for grant of ISO 9000-APSTC.
- Manpower Requirement in Biotechnology.
- Information and Biotechnology.
- Bio-tech and Socio-economic Implication.
- Biotechnology assessment in specific fields of Animal Health, Human Health Tissue Culture, Bio-Fertilizers, Pesticides, etc.
- Intellectual Property Rights for the Bio-technologies Development.
- Bio-technology and Risk Assessment.
- Bio-Technology Unit: The progress achieved under the APNL project has been gratifying and rated as the best among the 3 other African and South American countries where a similar project is being implemented. The Netherlands Government have conveyed their appreciation and indicated that the Phase II of the project for Rs. 40.00 crores would also be sanctioned.
- RMU (South) under Healthy Highway Project sponsored by DFID to prevent spread of HIV/AIDS among the Truck Drivers and others on National Highways: During the period under review, monitoring visits were made to 7 NGOs. Except in one case, good progress has been achieved by all the organizations. Proposal Development and Need Assessing Workshops were conducted for three organizations. Annual Appraisal of performance was done in respect of 5 organizations. Various capacity building workshops for developing communication skills, script writing etc. were held.
- Social Safety Net Project: Consequent on the completion of the 1st phase of the Social Safety Net Project, under which survey of the VRS

employees of the state level organizations was conducted, a detailed report was submitted to the Adam Smith Institute, Representative Organization of the DFID and the State Government. Proposals were also submitted to Government for undertaking implementation of the 2nd substantive phase.

Development of Comprehensive Sustainability Programme for Eco-Development—AP Forest Department Project.

Library, Documentation and Information

Subscriptions to periodicals was rationalized for the year 2000. Library added 30 new journals against specific indents from Faculty which include CD ROM data bases of Indian Business Journals. It is for the first time that IPE is sharing with ASRC all Foreign business periodicals on CD ROM.

Publications

- Privatization in India and U.K. by R.K. Mishra.
- Re-engineering of Organizational Productivity: Challenges Ahead by R.K. Mishra.
- Two issues of the Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise Vol. 22 (1 and 2) Jan.-March, April-June 1999 and Vol. 22 (3 & 4.) July-September and October to December 1999 have been brought out.

Faculty Activities

In addition to normal teaching the faculty conducted 6 training programmes, published four research articles and engaged in some other academic activities during the year.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR GRANT			
Non-plan	15.96	Salaries and Allowances	102.62
Plan	5.62	Library Books & Journals	9.53
Government of Andhra Pradesh		Research Publication	0.60
Grant		Printing & Stationery	5.16
Non-plan	21.00	Postage & Telephone	5.73
Plan	15.00	TA/DA	1.76
Income from Endowment & Investment	8.59	Electricity Charges	7.66
Consultancy fee	33.43	Maintenance & Vehicle	1.78
Rent for Quarters & Hostels	0.52	Land	3.50
Training & Professional		Equipment	7.94
Courses	61.25	Furniture & Fixture	3.06
Other Receipts	1.93	Contingencies	3.07
		Closing Balance	10.89
Total	163.30	Total	163.30

149

Annual Report 1999-2000





INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE, BANGALORE

Projects Completed

- Regional Disparities in Higher Education in Karnataka, M. Johnson Samuel.
- Rapid Assessment Survey of Health and Family Welfare Programmes in Dakshina Kannada District, 1998, K.N.M. Raju.
- A Study on the Economic Feasibility of Smart Card, Hemlata Rao.
- The Impact of Rural Water Supply and Environmental Sanitation in Pilot Village in Karnataka, Veerasekharapa.
- Grants-in-Aid to Private Degree Colleges in Karnataka State: Current Status and Future Policy Alternatives, M. R. Narayana.
- People's Perceptions and Participation in Watershed Development Programmes: A Rapid Rural Appraisal, K.N. Ninan.
- Reforms of Subsidy Regime: Implications for Agricultural Sector on all Agricultural Implements and Machinery, P. Thippaiah and R.S. Deshpande.
- The Process of Democratic Seed-Drilling in Lakshadweep: The Case of Panchayats, B.S. Bhargava.
- Economic Reforms and Democratic Institutions: The Interface of Labour, Trade Unions and the State, Supriya Roy Choudhury.
- Grants-in-Aid to Private Degree Colleges in Karnataka State: Current Status and Future Policy Alternatives, M.R. Narayana.
- Baseline Survey in Bellary District under RCH Project, K.N.M. Raju.
- Rapid Assessment Survey of Health and Family Welfare Programmes in Kodagu District, 1998, by K.N.M. Raju.
- Baseline Survey in Bellary District Under RCH Project, by K.N.M. Raju.
- Household Energy Consumption: A Regional Analysis, G. Sathyanarayana Sastry.
- Livestock Economy of India and Its Environmental Implications, Syed Ajmal Pasha.
- Evaluation of District Institutes of Education and Training: A Study of Southern States, A.S. Seetharamu and Dr. M.D. Usha Devi.

New Projects

 Entry Tax and Turnover Tax in Karnataka, Dr. Hemlata Rao.

- Gender and Family Planning Behaviour, Dr. M. Johnson Samuel.
- Rationalization of Trade Tax in Uttar Pradesh, Dr. M. Govinda Rao.

Ongoing Projects

- Estimating Expenditure Needs of the State, Dr. M.
 Govinda Rao.
- Socio-cultural Dimensions of Watershed Development, Dr. N. Ramasamy.
- Policy Research and Voluntary Action, Dr. G.K. Karanth.
- The Role of Self-Value in the Upliftment Process: A Comparative Analysis in Belgaum District, Dr. Manohar Yadav.
- At Loggerheads or Towards Sustainability? Changing Rural Livelihood Systems and Natural Resource Management, Dr. G.K. Karanth and Dr. V. Ramaswamy.
- Elite Perceptions of Poverty: The Case of Karnataka, Dr. Anand Inbanathan.
- Power Patronage and Accountability in the Panchayats of Karnataka, Dr. Anand Inbanathan.
- Democratic Decentralization and Participation of Women: A Case Study in Karnataka, Dr. V. Vijayalakshmi and Dr B.K. Chandrashekar.
- Linking Ecology Economics and Institutions of Village Level Forest use in the Karnataka Western Ghats, Dr. S. Lele.
- Economic Analysis of Bio-diversity Conservation: The Case of Tropical Forests in the Western Ghats, Dr. K.N. Ninan.
- Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa, Dr. K.N.M. Raju.
- National Family Health Survey-II, Dr. K.N.M. Raju.
- Women Polytechnics and Women in Polytechnic Education, Dr. M.D. Usha Devi.
- South India Fertility Project Karnataka, Dr. T.V. Sekher and Dr. K.N.M. Raju.
- A Study of the Status, Problems and Prospects of Vocationalization of Graduate Level of Higher Education in Karnataka State, Dr. M.N. Usha.
- Evaluation of Capacity Building Programmes for Village Education Committees, Dr. M. Usha Devi.
- A Study of Kendriya Vidyalayas in Karnataka and Kerala, Dr. M.N. Usha.

- People's Perception of Rural Development Programmes in Karnataka, Dr. I. Maruthi.
- Poverty Alleviation Strategies of NGO, Dr. D. Rajasekhar.
- Resource Use Efficiency for Major Crops in Karnataka, Dr. M.J. Bhende.
- Karnataka Development Report Agricultural Sector, Dr. K.V. Raju and Dr. R. S. Deshpande.
- The Impact of Removal of Quantitative Restrictions on Import of Agricultural Commodities, Dr. R.S. Deshpande and Dr. P. Thippaiah.
- Impact of Soft Loans Scheme of National Horticulture Board (NHB) in Development of Post Harvest Infrastructure for Horticultural Produce in Karnataka, Dr. P Thippaiah.
- Shrinkage of Areas Covered under Tank Irrigation for Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Karnataka, Dr. P. Thippaiah.
- Impact of National Watershed Development Programme for Rainfed Areas: Case Study of Raichur District, Dr. S. Erappa.
- Social Policies and Legislation in India: From Independence to Structural Adjustment, Dr. M. Mahadeva and Dr. Jos E. Mooij.
- Prospects for Coarse Cereals in Drought Prone Regions: An Exploratory Study in Karnataka, Dr. V.M. Rao and Dr. R.S. Deshpande.
- Impact of Minimum Support Prices on Agricultural Economy of Karnataka, Dr. R.S. Deshpande.
- An Analysis of Crop Insurance Scheme in Karnataka, Dr. M.J. Bhende.
- Foodgrain Production: Towards an Explanation of Extremes (Analysis of Foodgrain Production of Top 50 and Bottom 50 Districts of India) Dr. K.V. Raju.
- Infrastructure and Agricultural Development, Dr. R.S. Deshpande.
- Changes in Work Participation of Weaker Sections in Karnataka: A Study of Last Three Decades, Dr. I. Maruthi.
- Evaluation of Employment Assurance Scheme (EAS): Case Study of Two Districts of Karnataka, Dr. S. Erappa.
- Sustainability in Practice: Exploring Innovations in Urban Domestic Solid Waste Management in India, Dr. M. Nageswara Rao and Dr. Abdul Aziz.
- Karnataka Development Report Public Finance in Karnataka, Dr. Hemlata Rao, Dr. K. Gayithri and Dr. M. Devendra Babu.
- Investment Policy under Economic Reforms in India: Implications for Inter-Regional Growth with Special Reference to Karnataka State, Dr. M.R. Narayana.

- Government Expenditure on Rural Development
 A Study of Karnataka, Dr. K. Gayithri.
- Industrial Development in Karnataka: Retrospect and Prospect, Dr. M. Prahladachar.
- Statistical Inference in the Measurement of Poverty, B.P. Vani.
- Demand for Money and Monetary Policy in India and Few other Asian Countries, Dr. M. Thomas Paul and B.P. Vani.
- Banking Sector Reforms and Targeted Lending A Review of Literature and Empirical Experiences, Dr. Veerasekharappa and Dr. Thomas Paul.
- Structural Adjustment Policy, Safety Net and Decentralized Governance, Dr. S.N. Sangita.
- Institutions for Self Governance of Community Forestry Resources: Experiences from Three Indian States, Dr. S.N. Sangita.
- Measures of Regional Disparities: Multivariate Data Analytical Methods, Dr. Hemlata Rao.
- Federal Financial Relations in 3-Tier System, Dr. Hemlata Rao.
- Effectiveness of Public Expenditure Restraint Measures: A Comparative Study of India and Cananda, Dr. K. Gayithri.
- An Econometric Framework for Analyzing the Realities of Women's Health in Rural Karnataka, Dr. K. Mathiyazhagan.
- Drugs for the Poor in Rural India: Implications of WTO Agreement on Consumption and Production, Dr. K. Mathiyazhagan.
- Violation of Cropping Pattern: Environmental and Water Use Efficiency Implications in Tungabhadra Command Area, Dr. M. Venkata Reddy.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures

- Prof. L.S. Venkataramanan Memorial Lecture delivered by Prof. Chandi C. Maji, on 7 April 1999 on the topic 'Micro-level Indicators for Evaluation of Environmental Impact of Agricultural Technology'.
- Workshop on Decentralization and the Making of Subnational Policy from 24-27 May 1999.
- Training Programme in Environmental Economics from 5-9 July 1999.
- Seminar on Current Demographic Situation in Karnataka and Felicitation to Dr. C. Chandrasekaran on 12 July 1999.
- Workshop on Impact of Micro Finance of Empowerment of Women on 6 August 1999.
- Seminar on Costs and Wastage in Primary Education from 11-13 August 1999.
- Seminar on Cleaning the Electoral System: Role of Intelligentsia, Media, Judiciary, NGOs, Industry and Political Parties on 23 August 1999.

151

Annual Report 1999-2000





- Workshop on Reluctant Partners Revisited; Interface between Government, NGOs and People on 26-27 August 1999.
- Training Programme on Value Added Tax from 11-13 October 1999.
- Workshop on Bonded Labour in Karnataka on 16 November 1999.
- Workshop on Towards Drought Proofing in Karnataka on 25 November 1999.
- Workshop on Evaluation of Capacity Building Programmes for Village Education Committee Members on 3 & 4 December 1999.
- Workshop on the Progress and Research Work of two Studies, Power Patronage and Accountability in the Panchayats of Karnataka and Democratic Decentralization and Participation of Women: A Case Study in Karnataka on 10 December 1999.
- Southern-Regional Seminar on India on the Threshold of the New Millennium: The Unfinished Agenda and the New Challenges on 15 & 16 December 1999.
- First Biennial Conference on the Indian Society for Ecological Economics from 20-22 December 1999.
- International Seminar on Monetary and Fiscal Policy and Poverty and Public Policy on 17-18 January 2000.
- Symposium on Private Public Mix in Health Development in India: Lessons from Canadian Experiences was held from 27-29 March 2000.
- Kannada Rajyothsava Extension Lecture on 30 November 1999.

Seminars by Faculty

- Regional Disparities in Higher Education in Karnataka by Dr. Samuel Johnon,
- Estimating Expenditure Needs of the States by Dr. M. Govinda Rao,
- Entry Tax and Turnover Tax in Karnataka by Dr. Hemlata Rao.
- Economic Analysis of Biodiversity Conservation: The Case of Tropical Forests in the Western Ghats by Dr. K.N. Ninan.
- An Economic Analysis of Introduction of Alternative Fare Collection System in BMTC: Feasibility Survey of Smart Card by Dr. Hemlata Rao.
- Prospects for Coarse Cereals in Drought Prone Regions: An Exploratory Study by Dr. R.S. Deshpande.
- Structural Changes and Adjustments in Higher Education within the Framework of Transitional Indian Society by Dr. A.S. Seetharamu.

- Economic Reforms and Democratic Institutions by Dr. Supriya Roy Chowdhury.
- Karnataka Integrated Rural Waters Supply and Environmental Sanitation: In Pillar Villages by Dr. Veerasekharappa.
- The Reform of Subsidy Regime in respect of all Agricultural Implements and Machinery including Drip and Sprinkler Irrigation by Prof. R.S. Deshpande and Dr. P. Thippaiah.
- The Role of Kendriya Vidyalayas in Karnataka and Kerala by Dr. M.N. Usha.
- Household Energy Consumption—A Regional Analysis by Dr. G. Sathyanarayana Sastry.
- Economic Reforms in India: Impact on the Poor and Poverty Reduction by Dr. K.N. Ninan.

Seminars/Lectures by Visitors

- Seminar on 'The Financial Crisis and Reshaping of the Malaysian Economy: Trend and Issues' on 6 May 1999 by Mohamed Ariff from Malaysia.
- Seminar on 'Notes on Cultural Globalization: From Agriculture to Agri-Business in Karnataka' on 18 June 1999 by Dr. M.N. Panini.
- Seminar on 'The Economics of Nehru and Gandhi: Modernism Versus Post-Modernism' on 24 June 1999 by Dr. Narender Pani.
- Lecture on 'The Millennium Round and Developing Countries' on 17 December 1999 by Prof. Arvind Panagariya.
- Lecture on 'Hypertension' at ISEC on 23 December 1999 by Dr. S.V. Chowti.
- Talk on 'Social Anthropology and Public Policy' on 31 January 2000 by Dr. Joan P. Mencher.
- Seminar on 'World Food Trends and Perspectives to 2025' on 11 February 2000 by Prof. Tim Dyson.
- Seminar on 'Law in a Changing World and 21 Century Perspective' on 21 February 2000 by Prof. H. Patrick.

Books

Oppressed Conflict and Transformation (Kannada), Mysore: Mathanga Prakashana, 1999.

Working Papers.

- Intergovernmental Transfers in Selected Countries, ISEC Working Paper No. 44, April, 1999.
- Does Replication Mean Consensus? ISEC Working Paper No. 56.

Besides, the faculty of the Institute got published 68 research papers in different journals and edited volumes of books during the year.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants (GOK) (Non-plan)	50.00	Salaries including PF and	
Grants (GOK) Arrears & Salaries		gratuity Contribution, EL Encashment	56.55
(Non-plan)	26.50	Medical	0.79
GOK (GOI) (Non-plan)	50.00	Printing & Stationery	3.24
Grants for (ICSSR) (Non-plan)	20.00	TA & DA	1.15
ICSSR Grants (Revised Pay Scales)		Communication	5.00
(Non-plan)	21.80	Computer Maintenance	16.16
Grants for GOK (Plan)	36.00	Vehicle Maintenance	0.71
Grants for ICSSR (Plan)	6.03	Contingency	2.04
House Rent	10.54	Repair & Maintenance	3.63
Library Govt. Fund (Project)	1.00	ISEC Building Renovation	
Xeroxing	3.66	and Construction	42.97
Miscellaneous	0.73	Ph.D Fellowship &	
ISED Sub.	0.34	Contingency	4.06
Working Paper	0.01	Library Books & Periodicals	16,74
Computer Charges	0.47	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	8.18
Overspent Grant	35.94	Equipments	0.10 0. 4 8
,		ISEC Publications	
		ISEC Working Paper	0.41
Total	263.02	Total	263.02







Annual Report 1999-2000

Projects Completed

- Design of Social Safety Net for the State of Madhya Pradesh.
- Social Effects of Privatization in India.
- Global Capital Flows and the Indian Stock Market.

Ongoing Projects

(i) Squatters and the State: A Comparative Study of India and Philippines, (ii) Trends and changes in the Indian corporate sector including the public sector in the background of global developments in corporate governance, integration and competitiveness, (iii) Trends, structures and performance and Indian industries in the context of the goals of economic growth, modernization, efficiency and equity; (iv) Changing patterns of industrial finance including capital market and institutional finance; and (v) Role and nature of foreign investment and external trade in the Indian economy.

Working Papers

- Financial Crises, International Banking and the IMF, Jan ter Wengel, Hans Visser and K.S. Chalapati Rao.
- Indian Company Law and Protection of Shareholders' Interest, Chalapati Rao, K.S., K.Y.K, Ranganathan and M.R Murthy.
- Locotional Aspects of FDI in the Post-Liberalization Period: Some Tentative Observations by Chalapati Rao, K.S., and M.R. Murthy.

Besides 21 research papers of the faculty were published in Observer of Business and Politics and Young Indian.

Workshops

- A Workshop on 'Global Capital Flows and Indian Stock Market' was organized in collaboration with Economic and Social Institute, Free University, Amsterdam during 5-6 April 1999.
- Workshop on 30 September, 1999 to discuss the revised papers prepared by the Dutch and Indian scholars at Amsterdam.

ISID Website

ISID website provides access to On-Line Indexes on research material published in 58 Social Sciences Journals

and English Press and also to ISID publications. The number of entries in social science journals index at the end of March, 2000 is around 93,000 and press clipping index is around 4,70,000. Downloading facility has been provided for ISID publications and research material.

The total number of universities registered at the Website at the end of March, 2000 was 85, of which 44 are Indian and 41 are from abroad. In addition, 42 colleges and 45 research institutions made use of the databases at the Website during the same period.

Training Programme

Three days training Workshop on, 'An Introduction to Internet and Web Publishing' 7-9-1999.

Foreign Scholars' Visits

Five foreign scholars visited the institute to deliver talks and have discussion during the year.

Campus

The Institute was allotted a plot of land measuring I.5 hectares (15,000 SQ.MT) in International Hotels Complex, Vasant Vihar, now known as Vasant Kunj Institutional Area Phase-II, West of JNU by the Delhi Development Authority (DDA) for the Campus of the Institute. The possession of the plot was taken on 24 September 1999.

Library

The library is connected with a Local Area Network (LAN) terminal for local use and also for accessing the On-line Indexes of Social Science Journals and Press Clipping and other data bases of the information system. A dedicated terminal is provided with a high speed INTERNET connectivity to access the Institute's Website by the scholars visiting the Institute's library.

Institute's library acquired 162 books and 59 working papers during the year 1999-2000. The total number of books as on 31 March 2000 stood at 11,068. The Institute also generated 1,105 press clipping volumes during the Year.

154

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Recurring Grant from ICCSR	13.85	Pay & Allowances	21.20
Grant from ICSSR for Pay		Part Pay Arrears	16.89
Arrears	11.35	Employer Contribution PF	2.73
Interest from Endowment Fund	12.83	Staff Medical Expenses	0.73
Encashment of FDRs	4.96	Books, Journals & Magazines	0.54
Sale of Publications	0.51	Security Services	1.20
Grant from UGC for On-Line		LTC/ HTC	0.06
Databases	5.50	General Office Maintenance	0.75
Project Grants	8.29	Computer & PPC Maintenance	0.86
Overheads from Research		Electricity & Water Charges	2.49
Projects	3.52	Maintenance & Repairs	0.37
Data & Text Processing	1.12	Rental Charges	1.48
Receipts	0.35	Project Expenses	9.75
PPC Receipts	0.33	Maintenance of Vehicles	1.08
Interest Receipts	0.33	Postage & Telephones	0.85
Misc. Receipts	0.26	Provision for Gratuity	0.62
		Printing & Stationery	0.17
		Data Acquisition Charges	0.20
		Local Conveyance	0.26
		Auditor's Fee	0.05
		Misc. Expenses	0.59
		Excess of Income Over Expenditure	0.04
Total	62.91	Total	62.9



156

Projects Completed

- Impact of Various Schemes Related to Elementary Education: A Comparative Study of Girls Literacy in Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh, Yatindra
- Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions: A Study of Jhabua (ST) and Ujjain (SC) Districts of Western Madhya Pradesh, Sandeep Joshi.
- Evaluation of EAS in Jhabua District of Madhya Pradesh, Sandeep Joshi.
- Impact of JDCP's Panchayat Raj Programmes on Tribal and Panchayat Raj Representatives.
- Village India: Identification and Enhancement of Cultural Heritage.
- Sardar Sarovar Project and Rehabilitation: A Study of Displaced Families of Barwani District of Madhya Pradesh.
- Analytical Review of Innovative Approaches to Non-formal Education for Sustainable Development: A Study of Abujhmarh Rural Development Project.

Ongoing Projects

(i) Working of Voluntary Organizations for Tribal Development in Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat and Rajasthan (A study of their Role, Structure, Programmes and Performance; (ii) Panchayat Raj Vyayastha ka Mulyankan: Dewas Zille Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein Ek Adhyayan; (iii) Welfare Programmes and Tribal Development in Villages of Madhya Pradesh.

New Project

A Study on Fertility and Contraceptive Use in Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh.

Books

- Panchayat Raj Institutions and Poverty Alleviation, Sandeep Josh, Rawat Publication, Jaipur.
- Zilla Sarkar Awadharna, Swaroop evam Sambhavanain, B.M. Sharma, Brij Bhushan Sharma and Ashish Bhatt, Rawat Publication, Jaipur.

Journal

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 1999 of its biannual journal entitled Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences.

Monograph

Lok Drishti Mein Zilla Sarkar, Seema Pathak.

Report

Workshop on Panchayats (Extension to the Scheduled Areas) Act, 1966, A Report of the Proceedings (12-14 November 1999).

Background Paper

Panchayat Raj System in Scheduled Areas of Madhya Prodesh, B.R. Purohit.

Training/Workshop

- Training Course on Research Methodology between 14 & 27 June 1999.
- Workshop on 'Panchayats (Extension to the Scheduled Areas) Act 1996' was held between 12 and 14 November, 1999.

Special Lectures Arranged

- Srimadbhagwatageeta Evam Rajneeti by Govind Narain Singh on 28 August 1999.
- Need of Spiritual Culture in Future by Swami Jitatmanandji Maharaj on 26 November 1999.
- National Integration: Problems and Prospects by Professor V. Venktachalam on 26 January 2000.
- Sustainable Peace in a Unipolar World by Dr Naresh Dadhich on 18 February 2000.
- Fundamentalism: An International Perspective by Professor Proshant K. Nandi on 25 February 2000.

Library

During this year 452 books on various topics, broadly related with the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Presently the library has 4,071 books. Apart from this, the institute has received 67 journals and periodicals on exchange/subscription basis.

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1.06	Pays & Allowances	5.27
Grants from ICSSR, New Delhi	4.25	P.F.Contribution Remuneration/Honorarium	0.24
Grants from Govt. of			0.41
Maharashtra		Furniture & Fixture	0.06
Interest from Bank A/c	0.11	Equipments	0.14
Sale of Publications	0.02	Printing & Stationery	0.26
Receipt for Different		Library	1.35
Projects/Workshops/Seminar etc.	14.98	Seminar/Workshop/Lecture	0.12
		Campus Maintenance	0.27
		Travelling Expenses	0.17
		Research Publications	0.63
	•	Visiting Faculty	0.85
		Other Misc. Expenditure	1,20
		Research Development Activity	2.00
		Return of Loan to Non Grant A/c	0.08
		Expn. on Different Project/ Workshop/Seminar etc.	14.98
		Closing	10.0
Total	29.42	Total	29.42





MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, CHENNAI

Projects Completed

- Financing of Irrigation Sector: An Integrated View, Nirmal Sengupta, M. Thangaraj and J. Jeyaranjan.
- Women and Employment: Dynamics of Change-A Case Study of Women Workers in the Ambattur Industrial Belt of Chennai; Tamil Nadu, Padmini Swaminathan and J. Jeyaranjan.
- Capacity 21: Water Resource Accounting, Paul P. Appasamy.

Ongoing Projects

(i) The Nature and Quality of Employment from Gender Perspective: Emerging Scenario at Chengalput; (ii) Evaluation of Functions and Finances of Rural Local Bodies in Tamil Nadu; (iii) Grassroots Level Initiatives in Sustainable Development; (iv) Maternal Anaemia in Tamil Nadu; (v) Local Water Supply Options and Conservation Management; (vi) Village and Town Surveys in Tamil Nadu.

New Projects

- Self Development and Social Transformation: An Enquiry into the Vision and Practice of Swadhyaya Parivara.
- Economic Assessment of Environmental Damage.
- Women and Electoral Politics: Voting Behaviour in the 13th Lok Sabha Elections in Chennai.
- Land Reforms in Tamil Nadu.

Seminar/Conference/Workshops

- An international seminar, on 'Rethinking Power and Freedom' held at Kottayam from 5-8 April 1999.
- A symposium on Science, Technology and the Quest for Human Freedom on 30 August 1999.
- A one-day workshop on Tamil Nadu's Case for Devolution to the Eleventh Finance Commission was held on 8 December 1999.
- The Ph.D. Scholars and Guides Workshop at Gandhigram from 25-28 2000.
- The draft preliminary discussion on the report of the World Commission on Dams. (WCD) India on I March 2000.

Seminars by Visitors

- Globalization and Collective Action by Dr. Jan Pieterse on 9 April 1999.
- Reflections on Kumarappa's Economy by Dr. Mark Lindley (USA) on 10 April 1999.
- The Organization of Development as Illness by Prof. Philip Quarles van Ufford on 7 July 1999.
- On Commercialization and Communalization of Education in India and Development of Resistance Movements by Dr. Venugopal on 16 July 1999.
- The Work of Amartya Sen: A Suitable Basis for Thinking About Human Development by Dr. Das Gasper on 26 July 1999.
- The Myth of the Model State Concept in Modern Indian History: The Case of Mysore 1831-1920 by Dr. B. Narasinga Raja Naidu on 6 August 1999.
- A Women's Place: Documentary by Ms. T. Jayashree on 10 Dec. 1999.
- Globalization and Revitalization of the Silk Routes by Prof. Wang Dehua on 17 Dec. 1999.
- Contests over History by Prof. K.N. Panikkar on 28 Feb. 2000.
- Should the Constitution be Reviewed! by Prof. Gopal Guru or 28 Feb. 2000.
- Population, Development and Environment: India in the 21 Century by Prof. Robert H. Cassen on 2 March 2000.

Besides, the faculty of the Institute conducted 17 Seminars outside the Institute during the year.

Ph.D. Programme

During the period three new doctoral students joined the Institute. One Ph.D. scholar submitted her thesis. In all 9 students were continuing the work for Ph.D. degree.

Publications

- Ill Fare in India: Essays in Honour of S. Guhan, (coedited with Barbara Harriss-White) by S.
- Irrigation Management in India: Role of Institutions by A. Vaidyanathan.

158

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	3.30	Establishment	
Non-plan	16.76	(Staff Salary ecc)	42.91
Plan	7.98	Library	7.46
Tamil Nadu Govt. Non-plan	16.85	Data Processing in	
Tamil Nadu Govt. Lib.	11.84	Computer	1.13
Revised Pay Scales Grant	14.45	Rosparch Publication	
Other Receipts	62.05	Xerox Expenses	0.48
Institute/Centre's Own Sources	1.75	Printing & Stationery	1.33
matitute/Centre 3 Own Jour Cos	1,7,3	Postage/Telephone/	
		Telegram	0.99
		Attending Council Meeting	1.40
		Campus	2.71
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.29
		Advances	2.11
		Contingencies	1.71
		Gratuity	1.24
		Remittance A/c.	17.09
		Miscellaneous Expenses	30.99
		Closing Balance	21.94
Total	133.23	Total	133.23





Completed Projects

- Impact of IRDP in KBK Districts of Orissa, R.M. Mallik and R. K. Meher.
- Socio-economic Survey of Villages in and around Chilika Lake, K.C. Samal.
- Instruction Manual for Management of National Child Labour Projects, S.N. Misra and R.K. Meher.

Ongoing Projects

(i) Silver Filigree: A Study of Production, Marketing, Export and the Socio-economic Conditions of the Silver Filigree Craftsmen; (ii) Data Base of Orissa Economy and Society; (iii) Mineral Economy of Orissa: Price Formulation and Technological Change; (iv) Macro-economic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reform and the Impact on Access to Utilization and Quality of Health Care in India; (v) A Comparative Study of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid-day meal scheme) in Orissa and Tamil Nadu; (vi) Comparative Study of Girls Literacy in Orissa and Tamil Nadu; (vii) An Evaluation of Anti-poverty Programmes in Mayurbhanj District of Orissa; (viii) Socioeconomic Profile of Coal Mine Workers: Case Study of Ib-Valley: (ix) Impact of Existing NTFP-Policies on Sustainable Livelihood of Forest Dependant Communities in Orissa; (x) A Profile on the Study of Potential and Commercial Use of Non-Timber Forest Produce in Orissa; (xi) Gender Discrimination against Women in Rural Labour Market; (xii) Baseline Socio-economic Survey and Preparation of Rehabilitation Action Plan for the Project Affected Persons of Mahanadi Citrotpala Island, Island Irrigation Project; (xiii) Evaluation of Antipoverty Programmes in the Selected Districts of Orissa: Case Study of Koraput and Nowrangpur Districts; (xiv) Concurrent Evaluation of IAY in Orissa; (xv) A Study of Role Stress and Coping Strategy among Working Women; (xvi) Evaluation of Lanjia Soura Development Agency; (xvii) Employment, Environment and Sustainable Development; (xviii) Central Transfer to Orissa: An Inter State Analysis; (xix) Trends in Mineral Production of Orissa; (xx) Functioning of 5th Schedule of the Constitution in the State of Orissa through Appropriate State Level Agencies in Respect of the Welfare and Development of Weaker Sections Particularly for Scheduled Tribes; (xxi) Status and Empowerment of the Girl Child and Women of Contemporary Societies - A Cross-Cultural Study: (xxii) Adoption of Family Planning Devices among Four Communities of Orissa — A Cross-Cultural Study.

Workshops/Seminars/Conferences/ Training Programmes

- The Kalinga Lecture Series on East Asian Crisis: What Lessons?
- An Internal Seminar on Passive Smoking: A Case for Public Policy.
- A Ten-day Training Workshop of National Child Labour Programme Project Directors.
- A Discussion on Vision Orissa 2020.
- An Internal Seminar on Chilika Lake During Liberalization: Rice Bowl for many Fishermen or Shrimp Dollar Vault for Few? A Socio-economic Impact of Chilika Lease Policy.
- An Internal Seminar on Basu, Foster and Subramanian on Isolated and Proximate Illiteracy.
- A Discussion on Post Budget Analysis.
- A National Seminar on Role of Agro Industries in the Economic Development of India: An Agenda for the 21 Century.
- An Internal Seminar on Impact of IRDP on KBK Districts of Orissa.
- Informal Discussion on 'Financial Sector Reforms: A Relook with the Faculty Members of the Centre.
- A Lecture on 'Tribals Federal Relations in USA'.
- Lecture on Indian Press: Analysis of its Structural Characteristics.
- Lecture on Understanding Informal Sector: Estimational Issues.
- A Dissemination Seminar on Macro-economic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reforms, Impact on Access to Utilization and Quality of Health Care.
- Workshop on Social Development Research Capacity Building

Occasional/Working Papers Completed

- Chilika Lake during Liberalizations: Rice Bow for many Fishermen or Shrimp Dollar Vault for few: A Study of Socio-economic Impact of Chilika Lease Policy by Dr K.C. Samal and Dr. S. Meher.
- Impact of Liberalization: Environmental Degradation of Chilika by K.C. Samal and Dr. S. Meher.
- Socio-economic Profile of Fisherman of Chilika: Their Income, Indebtedness and Cooperatives, K.C. Samal and Dr. S. Meher.
- Fishermen Villages in and Around Chilika Lake:

Their Socio-economic Characterstics by Mrs. Lopamudra Mishra, Mrs. Kalyanji Meher, Dr. S. Meher and Dr. K.C. Samal.

Ph.D. Programme

Three research scholars of the Centre were awarded Ph.D. Degree by Utkal University during the year.

Publication

Farmer and Local Participation in Water Management and System Turnover, Commonwealth Publication, edited by G.C. Kar and M. Swain.

The faculty of the Institute published 28 research articles

in different journals and edited volumes of books. Besides, the faculty presented 39 articles/papers in different seminars and conferences.

Library

During the period 1999-2000, 718 books were added to the library collection and 712 new journals were subscribed. The library received 245 working papers from various institutions. The library manually catalogued 1,100 books and efforts are being made to computerize the library and information activities of the library. The NCDS - Info Alert, Current Awareness service was brought out periodically. 28 external users were registered as regular members of the library.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount		
GRANT-IN-AID					
ICSSR	13.86	Salary	37.34		
State Govt.	ite Govt. 11.50 Library Books				
Centre's own Income	9.26	Project/Seminar/Training Prog.			
Grants receivable from State Govt.	2.35	Research Publication Stationery & Printing	1.24		
Interest receivable on F.D.	2.55	Travelling Expenses	1.09		
Deficit	12.78	Other Misc. Expenses	8.49		
Total	52.30	Total	52.30		



162



Projects Completed

- Land Relations and Agricultural Practices Among the Hill Tribes of North-East India, Bhupen Sarmah.
- Land Relations and Agricultural Practices Among the Adi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh: A Pilot Study, Bhupen Sarmah.
- Post-Kap Study: School Sanitation Project, Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed.
- Functional and Financial Devolution of Panchayati Raj Institutions: A Study Across States, Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY), Bhupen Sarmah.
- School Sanitation Project, Indrance Datta.
- Socio-economic Survey of the Villages Surrounding Deepar Beel, Kalyan Das.

Ongoing Projects

(i) Human Development Report; Assam; (ii) Women Weavers of Sualkuchi; (iii) Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign, Barpeta; (iv) Demographic Transformation of North-East India; (v) Consumer Panel Replacement Work at Guwahati.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/ Training Programme

Seminar on Transborder Trade in North-East India in collaboration with Society for Conflict Analysis and Resolution (SOFCAR) New Delhi on 28 July 1999.

- Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences on 15-24 December 1999 at Guwahati.
- A National Seminar on Political Economy of Water Resource Utilizations and Flood Management in North-East on 23-24 February 2000.

Seminars by Visitors

- A lecture on Panchayat and Rural Development was delivered by Professor Georges Kristoffel Lieten, Amsterdam School for Social Science Research, Amsterdam University on 9 Feb. 2000.
- Professor Bhaben Barua, Department of English, Gauhati University, and a noted social scientist delivered a lecture on A Historical and Philosophical Perspective for Understanding the Process of Social Change in India of the Modern Age (19 to 20 Centuries), on 1 March 2000.

Ph.D. Programme

In addition, the Institute offers annually a few pre-doctoral fellowships under its junior Fellowship Programme. The Institute, at present, has eight Junior Fellows conducting micro studies on various topics relating to social sciences.

Library

The Institute's library acquired 500 books worth during the year 1999-2000. The library is being computerized and entry of books by subject/keywords is going on.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts An	nount	Payments	Amount
RECURRING GRANT (i) ICSSR (ii) Govt. of Assam NON-RECURRING GRANT (i) Ministry of Rural Development (ii) ISP, Kamrup (iii) Director of Economics & Statistics, Assam (iv) ASTEC, Assam (vi) IGP, Kamrup (vii) V.V. Giri National Labour Institute (viii) Textile Committee, GOI Interest on Fixed Deposits Interest on Savings Deposits Miscellaneous Receipts	10.50 7.00 2.60 0.77 0.76 4.80 0.85 0.10	Pay & Allowances P.F. Contribution Gratuity Contribution Mediclaim Premium Other Admnistrative Expenses Newspapers & Periodicals Projects/Seminar etc. Travelling Expenses Printing and Stationery Meeting Expenses JSTF Programme Miscellaneous Expenses Surplus	11.07 1.13 0.22 0.05 5.50 0.50 13.76 0.07 0.23 1.39 0.75 2.76 6.09
Total	43.52	Total	43.52

Indian Council of Social Science Research

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

Projects Completed

- NABARD Supported Investment in Rural Gujarat: Socio-economic Impact, S.P. Kashyap and J.V. Shah.
- Evaluation Impact of Construction of Underground Rain Water Storage Tanks and Checkdams for Recharging Wells, Usha Sharma.
- Social Assessment Study of DPEP of Gujarat, N.C. Shah.
- Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS), S.P. Kashyap, R.D. Desai and H.T. Patel.
- India's Sustainable Development Framework: Agriculture and Rural Development, S.P. Kashyap and S.N. Joshi.
- Manav Garima Yojana, R.D. Desai.
- Analysis of Database for District Planning Sabarkantha, U.S. Sharma.
- Evaluation of NGOs Engaged in Women Development Activities, Rohit Desai.
- Functions and Finances of Panchayats (Eleventh Finance Commission), R.S. Shukla.
- Finalized the report entitled 'Existing Status, Deficiencies and Future Needs for Infrastructure in Gujarat'.

Seminars/Lecture

- Seminar on State Rural Credit 2000-2001 and Agrivision – Gujarat on 11 January 2000.
- Interinstitutional seminar on Need for Development Co-operation in South Asia.
- Role of Institutional Initiatives by Professor Claire Galez on 7 January 2000.

Besides, the Institute faculty participated in 20 seminars at national and international level.

Visitors

Dr. Amresh Hnachate and Professor Tim Dyson visited the Institute. They discussed about a research project on 'The Future of Indian Agriculture'. Professor Kirit Parikh, Director, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbaí visited the Institute and ARPU on 26 November 1999.

Ph.D. Programme

Three research scholars were registered for Ph.D. during the year 1999-2000.

Journals

- Anvesak Vol. 29 Nos. 1 & 2 (January-June and July-December, 1999).
- Madhukari Vol. 25 Nos. I & 2 (January-June and July-December, 1999).

Papers

- Irrigation Development: Present Status, Problems, Issues and Future Perspectives for the States of Maharashtra, Punjab and Haryana.
- Infrastructure Related to Agricultural Development for the States of Assam, Haryana, Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh.
- Changing Land Use Pattern in Karnataka A Subregional Analysis: ACRP Profiles in Vernaculars published for Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.
- Irrigation Development: Present Status, Problems, Issues and Future Perspectives for the States of Karnataka.
- Infrastructure related to Agricultural Development for the State of Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.
- Infrastructure related to Agricultural Development for the State of Himachal Pradesh.
- Infrastructure Related to Agricultural Development for the State of Gujarat.

Library

During the year the Institute's H.K. Library made an addition of 442 titles to its collection, including bound journals. At the end of the year the library had a collection of 41,423 books. The library continued to subscribe to 59 foreign and Indian journals and newspapers. In addition to this 120 journals were received in the library on exchange basis and gratis.

163

Annual Report 1999-2000





Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	11.07	
(Non-plan) Recurring	17.87	Deficit for 1998-99	32.93	
(Plan) Recurring	10.88	Pay & Allowances and		
Arrears grant	18.60	P.F. Contribution	95.83	
GOVT. OF GUJARAT		Other Establishment Expenses	1.09	
(Non-plan) Recurring) (Plan) Recurring)	48.45	Travelling Allowance Including LTC	0.33	
Grant received from Govt. of	10.15	Library (Books & Journals)	1.86	
Gujarat against Previous Deficit Institute's own	19.64	Repairs & Maintenance Including Vehicle	0.94	
Anticipated Income	8.04	Electricity Charges	3.61	
Deficit for 1999-2000	15.77	Publication	0.47	
		Stationery & Printing	0.13	
		Postage & Telephone	1.20	
		Other Misc. Expenses	0.86	
Total	139.25	Total	139.2	

(Rs. in Lakhs)

_			Non Plan			Plan (R)			Plan (NR)	Total
SI. No.	Name of ResearchA Institute	llocation	sement	Arrears on Pay Revision*	Allocation	Disbur- sement Grant	Arrears A on Pay Revision*		Disbur-A sement of Grant	Allocation	Disbur- sement of Grant
	ISEC, Bangalore	20.00	20.00	19.60	6.03	6.03	2.20	1.00		27.03	47.83
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	18.42	18.42	22.70	7.74	7.74	2.40	•	-	26.16	51.26
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	20.00	20.00	25.20	11.40	11.40	2.70	5.05	3.53	36.45	62.83
4.	GIS, Varanasi	13.58	2.30**	-	6.03	0.95**	•	2.00	-	21.61	3.25
5.	ANISS, Patna	16.38	16.38	-	4.93	4.93	-	-	•	21.31	21.31
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	9.01	9.01	2.30	5.35	5.35	0.35	~	-	14.36	17.01
7.	IEG, Delhi	20.00	20.00	26.30	9.10	9.10	2.70	-	-	29.10	58.10
8.	CSDS, Delhi	20.00	20.00	41.40	13.85	13.85	4.10	11.52	-	45.37	79.35
9.	CSS, Surat	9.01	9.01	9.00	5.35	5.35	0.80	0.45	-	14.81	24.16
10.	MIDS, Chennai	13.39	13.39	13.00	11.35	11.35	1.45	0.50	-	25.24	39.19
11.	IIE, Pune	6.84	6.84	6.50	7.48	7.48	0.55	-	*	14.32	21.37
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	14.04	14.04	15.70	10.40	10.40	1.85	-	0.48	24.44	42.47
13.	CPR, New Delhi	8.34	8.34	11.80	4.84	4.84	0.95	0.15		13.33	25.93
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	17.87	17.87	17,00	10.88	10.88	1.60	-	-	28.75	47.35
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	14.04	14.04	13.00	8.92	8.92	1,65	4.23	17.50	27.19	55.11
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	6.43	6.43	9.30	2.80	2.80	0.75	-	-	9.23	19.28
	IDS, Jaipur	8.24	8.24	11.50	7.27	7.27	1.50	-	-	15.51	28.51
18.		10.97	10.97	12.30	5.45	5.45	1.50	-	-	16.42	30.22
19.	•		9.84	31.20	5.45	5.45	2.65	0.61	-	15.90	49.14
20.		8.34	8.34	7.20	4.84	4.84	0.65	1.42	-	14.60	21.03
21.	•	_	-	-	13.85	13.85	13.60	4.82		18.67	27.45
	Bhubaneswar										
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	_			12.07	12.07	6.35	-	-	12.07	18.42
	ISID, New Delhi	_		_	13.85	13.85	11.35		-	13.85	25.20
24.		hati -	•	-	10.00	10.00	6.35	-	2.00	10.00	18.35
25,			• .	-	7.86	7.86	6.00	-	-	7.86	13.86
	BANISS, Mhow	_	-	-	6.63	6.63	-	-	-	6.63	6.63
	MPISSR, Ujjain	-	-	-	4.25	4.25	2.75	2.90	-	7.15	7.00
	Total	264.74	253.46	295.00	217.97	212.89	76.75	34.65	23.51	517.36	861.61

^{*} Part payment of arrears on account of pay revision was made.

165

Annual Report 1999-2000



^{**} Grant to GIS, Varanasi was suspended on the instruction of the Government. R = Recurring NR = Non-Recurring.



Appendix-13

Academic Activities of the Staff

Dr. K.G. Tyagi Elected President of Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences

Dr. K.G. Tyagi, Director, NASSDOC participated in the RAG Meeting of Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS) held in Bangkok, from 30 August-3 September 1999, In that meeting Dr. Tyagi was elected President of APINESS for the next two years. Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS) was launched in Bangkok at an experts meeting convened by UNESCO and Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC) on 12-16 May, 1986. The main constituents of APINESS infrastructure are National Contact Points and National Advisory Boards. The main components of its programme are (i) adoption and development of norms and standards of information handling; (ii) development of linkages and cooperative activities; (iii) development of information resources and capabilities; (iv) training of social scientists and other users of social science information; (v) publication of state-of-art reports; (vi) processing and repackaging of social science information/research data for policy-makers; (vii) inclusion of APINESS selected activities in bilateral agreements; In order to review various programmes and activities of APINESS meetings of Regional Advisory Group (RAG) are organized on biannual basis. APINESS with its laudable objectives may help in improving information support to social science research community in the region.

Publications

Books

Ghosh, Partha S., BJP and the Evolution of Hindu Nationalism: From Periphery to Centre (New Delhi: Manohar, 1999).

The book deals with the rise of BJP to power and what all it means to Indian politics. The focus of the study is on the political use of religion.

Religion and politics are always interconnected. The phenomenon is more evident in developing societies where political units are generally not individual citizens as is the case in industrial societies but they are social groups and identities. Recent developments in India marked by the unprecedented rise in religio-centric politics underscore the point. Th process is epitomized

by the rise of Hindu-chauvinistic BJP to the centre-stage and its subsequent forming a coalition government at the centre with itself as the dominant partner.

In a socially and culturally plural India how enduring this phenomenon would be is what the present book is all about. It traces the growth of Hindu nationalism from the early days of Indian renaissance in the late nineteenth century to the present against the background of an incremental competition amongst several social forces which do not allow shaping of India into a Hindu state. The study attempts to assess the future of political Hinduism in general and the BJP in particular together with critically gauging the ideological and intellectual depths of the phenomenon.

At the core of our inquiry are such fundamental questions as: What are the limits of the use of religion in Indian politics? Are other parties that vow in the name of value-based politics and secularism any different from the BJP insofar as communal mobilization is concerned? Does Hindutva mean political Hinduism or Hinduization of Indian politics? Can there be anything like 'genuine secularism' when 'secularism' itself is a total concept that cannot be qualified? And are Muslims in India really pampered as the BJP claims? Besides, policy issues such as those related to Indian economy and foreign relations have also been addressed so as to view the party and its ideology from a holistic perspective.

Chapter in Books

Partha S. Ghosh, 'Hindu-Muslim Question in India: Confrontation and Co-Existence,' in History and Politics: Millennial Perspectives: Essays in Honour of Kingsley de Silva. Gerald Peiris and S.W.R. de A. Samarasinghe, eds. (Colombo: Law and Society Trust, 1999), pp. 307-29.

Partha S. Ghosh, 'Corruption in India: A Holistic Analysis,' in Principles, Power and Politics, D.D. Khanna and Gert W. Kueck, eds. (New Delhi: Macmillan, 1999), pp. 57-92.

Article

Partha S. Ghosh 'Ethnicity and Citizenship in Sri Lanka: Impressions of a Visit to Jaffna', Economic and Political Weekly (Mumbai), 34(25), 19-25 June 1999, pp.1570-75.

Doctorates Awarded

Dr. Suresh Chander, Social Science Liaison Officer,

has been awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Sociology from Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad, U.P. for his doctoral dissertation entitled 'Child Labour in Informal Sector: A Sociological Study in Aligarh City of Uttar Pradesh' in September 1999.

- Ms. Jessy George, Assistant Director, ICSSR has been awarded Ph.D. for her work on 'Union-State Relations in a Federal Set-up: The Indian Experience', by Jamia Millia Islamia.
- Ms. Sanchita Dutta, Assistant Director, ICSSR has been awarded Ph.D. for her work on 'CPI Attitude towards Congress (1967-1975) upto Emergency' by Jamia Millia Islamia.
- Dr. Om Prakash Sharma has been awarded Ph.D. degree in Sociology from Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra in August, 1999 on his dissertation entitled 'Rural Health and Medical Care in Aligarh District of Uttar Pradesh — A Sociological Study'.
- Kamlesh Goel, Documentation Officer in the Council was awarded the Doctorate degree for her thesis. 'A Bibliometric Study of Gender Difference in Psychological Research in India during 1976-77 to 1985-86', by the Annamalai University in December 1999.

Findings: This study deals with gender differences in researches in psychology in terms of Ph.Ds awarded by Indian Universities and publication of these research findings in various journals. Gender differences in research with the empirical data and their perception of factors that affect their productivity have been discussed. Its findings indicate gender differences in Ph.Ds during the period; various subfields of psychology; percentage papers; relatedness of titles of published papers with theses titles and co-authored papers at national and international level.

One of the findings indicates the trend about the number of male and female with respect to participation in publication productivity. In the observed decade males have dominated the publication activity, but the trend line indicates that male percentage would come down with increasing participation in the near future in terms of number of researchers and their papers.

Participation in Conferences/Seminars

- Partha S. Ghosh, Seminar on 'Governance and Corruption in South Asia', Colombo, 30-31 July 1999.
- Partha S. Ghosh, Seventh Asian Conference on

- Scientific Cooperation (7th ACSC) and the Celebration for the 50th Anniversary of the Science Council of Japan, Tokyo, 28-31 September 1999.
- The Council nominated Dr. K.D. Gaur to attend the main regional symposium of the 13th AASSREC's Biennial General Conference, Seoul, Korea on 18-22 October 1999. The Theme of AASEEC's 13th Biennial General Conference was 'Reflection on Development and Sustainability: Past and Present'. The country paper entitled, 'Development and Sustainability: Challenges for the 21st Century' was prepared and presented in this Conference.

Training Programmes Attended

- Dr. Suresh Chander 'Establishment Rules' organized by the Institute of Secretarial Training on Management (ISTM), New Delhi from 21-25 June 1999.
- —, 'Implementation of Directives for SC/ST/OBC on Service' organized by the Third World Development Centre, New Delhi from 27 Sept.-1 October 1999 at Nainital, U.P.
- Shri Surinder Kumar and Shri R.L. Tandon, 'Effectiveness Building Programme for PAs/PSs/ Secretaries', organized by Third World Development Centre from 27 September to I October 1999 at Nainital.
- Dr. A.P. Mangla, Incharge, Research Survey and Publication Division, participated in an intensive ten-day programme on 'Book Publishing for Professionals' organized by the Institute of Book Publishing, New Delhi from 15-24 November 1999. The course contents included important themes such as 'Economics of Book Publishing', 'Acquisition and Evaluation of Manuscripts'. 'Editorial Functions', Book Designing'. 'Book Production' and 'Book Marketing and Sales'. The teaching faculty consisted of professionals from various publishing houses like Oxford University Pess, Orient Longman, Ratna Sagar Publishers, Har-Anand Publishing (P) Ltd., Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. and technical institutions like Pusa Institute of Printing Technology and Institute of Mass Communication.

Course Completion

Mrs. Om Kumari Choudhry who is working as Deputy Director in National Social Science Documentation Centre, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi has qualified CWDM (Certificate in Web Design







and Management) during Jan-June 1999 Session from IGNOU (Indira Gandhi National Open University). She is already M.A. M.L.I.Sc. and DCO (Diploma in Computer in Office Management from IGNOU).

While undergoing CWDM Course of IGNOU, as partial fulfillment of the Course, she made a project of Comprehensive Website of Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman, ICSSR who is an eminent economist, educationist and administrator in India. He is also the Deputy Chairman, State Planning Board, Karnataka, Bangalore. He has also served as Vice-Chancellor of two prestigious Universities i.e., Karnataka University and Bangalore University. Comprehensive website has been made having hyperlinks to his brief life, education,

publications, professional honours, awards, his contribution to the nation etc. The website also includes the graphics and speech of Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa. As Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa is the Chairman of ICSSR, therefore brief hyperlinks were also provided about the various divisions of ICSSR and also the National Social Science Documentation Centre.

The website was also loaded on the Internet. The URL of the Website is: members.xoom.com/nanjun/nahome.htm.

After completing the course she also made a comprehensive website of National Social Science Documentation Centre having hyperlinks to the various activities of NASSDOC, ICSSR.

Statements of Accounts





Audit Certificate

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account, Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2000 and the Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2000 of Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.

170

Director General of Audit Central Revenues

a.l._

Place: New Delhi Date: 29.11.2001

Annual Report 1999-2000

Audit Report on the Accounts of

Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

for the year 1999-2000

I. Introduction

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under section 20(1) of the Comptroller, and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1999-2000 to 2003-2004.

2. Financial Arrangement

The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 1999-2000, the Council received grants aggregating to Rs.750 lakh under 'Plan' and Rs.1000 lakh under 'Non-Plan' from Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.

3. Comments on Accounts

3.1 Difference in Capital Fund General and assets created therefrom

The asset side of the balance sheet showed assets of Rs 1484.94 lakh (Land and Building: Rs 950.74 lakh; Vehicles: Rs 10.99 lakh; Furniture and Equipment:

Rs 376.71 lakh; Library Books & CDROMS: Rs 142.91 lakh; Journals subscribed but not received: Rs 0.67 lakh and Advances to suppliers: Rs 2.92 lakh) created out of Capital Fund General, whereas the

liability under the head 'Capital Fund General' was Rs 1491.63 lakh. Thus difference of Rs 6.69 lakh remained unreconciled. This discrepancy was pointed out in the Audit Report for the year 1998-99 but no rectification had been carried out by the Council as yet.

3.2 Overstatement of Land and Building

The asset side of the balance sheet showed an amount of Rs 950.74 lakh under the head 'Land and Building'. However, this amount also included an amount of Rs 25.92 lakh spent on electricity bills and horticulture which was of revenue nature. This irregularity was pointed out in the previous Audit Reports but no rectification had yet been carried out by the Council.

3.3. Unconfirmed assets

- i) The Council had been showing a sum of Rs 0.09 lakh on account of Royalty receivable prior to 1996-97 and a sum of Rs 0.27 lakh on account of Security Deposits since 1996-97 as assets in its balance sheet. In the absence of confirmation/acceptance from the concerned department/individual, the correctness of these assets remained unverified.
- ii) Similarly, the Council had been showing following assets worth Rs 3.08 lakh on account of deposits made with other Departments/Local Bodies during the period 1986-87 to 1997-98 without obtaining requisite confirmation therefrom.

S.No.	Name of Deptts./Local Bodies	Year of deposit	(Rs in lakh)
1.	Central Telegraph Office	1986-87	0.24
2.	New Delhi Municipal Committee	1990-91	0.04
3.	Delhi Electricity Supply Undertaking	1991-92	2.09
4.	New Delhi Municipal Corporation	1997-98	0.71

Thus, the correctness of the above assets too, remained unverified.

4. Understatement of Income, Assets and Liabilities

Receipt and Payment Account revealed that

Provident Fund Account had been credited by Rs 17.81 lakh as interest on investments out of which Rs 8.02 lakh pertained to year 1999-2000. As against







this, interest received on investment was shown as Rs 4.92 lakh in the Income and Expenditure Account.

This resulted in understatement of Income by Rs3.10 lakh as also understatement of assets and liabilities by the like amount.

5. Bank Reconciliation Statement

Bank Reconciliation Statement of the Council for the month of March 2000 revealed the following:-

- i) Cheques issued but not presented for payment amounts to Rs 602.03 lakh. Out of these 53 cheques amounting to Rs 1.67 lakh became time barred which should have been cancelled and the amount thereof written back in the cash book. Thus cash book did not reflect true picture of cash available in the bank account.
- ii) Cheques amounting to Rs 309.85 lakh though deposited in bank but had not been credited by the bank.
- iii) An amount of Rs 0.29 lakh had been wrongly debited whereas a sum of Rs 0.82 lakh had been wrongly credited by the bank.

6. General

6.1 Accounts Lack Transparency

The policies/accounts of the Council do not indicate treatment of certain items 'such as (i) applicability of Income Tax on surplus, (ii) exemption from statutory enactments/levies (iii) treatment of contingent liabilities etc. Hence the accounts lack transparency.

6.2 Status of Regional Centres

The matter regarding non-settlement of the status of the Regional Centres had repeatedly been highlighted in the previous Audit Reports but no remedial action had been taken by the Council in this regard. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the regional centres were being treated as grant-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these Centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. During the year 1999-2000 the Council paid grant-in-aid of Rs 64.77 lakh (Rs 30.02 lakh under Non-Plan and Rs 34.75 lakh under Plan) to its regional centres.

Place: New Delhi Date: 29.11,2001

6.3 Utilisation Certificates

The Council released Rs 865.53 lakh (Plan: Rs 316.53 lakh and Non-:Plan: Rs 549.00 lakh) as maintenance grant to 28 Research Institutions during 1999-2000. As per the provisions of the GFRs the grantee Institutions should submit the utilisation certificates for the grant received in the prescribed format to the grant releasing agency. The Council did not produce any utilisation certificate for the grants released by it during 1999-2000. In the absence of utilisation certificates the purpose for which grants were released could not be vouched safe in Audit. Although this was pointed out in the previous Audit Report but no remedial action has so far been taken by the Council.

6.4 Depreciation on Assets

The asset accounts depict book value of acquisition and do not exclude obsolete, unusable, irreparable and condemned assets and also do not take into account depreciation with corresponding reduction of capital account. Therefore, the capital and asset accounts are overstated accordingly thereby not giving the correct picture.

6.5 Unspent grant

At the beginning of the year, the Council had an unspent grant of Rs 2305.43 (Plan: Rs 1052.00 and Non-Plan: Rs 1253.43). While the permission of the Ministry to carry forward the Plan grant was obtained, the unspent Non-Plan grant was carried forward to year 1999-2000 without obtaining the requisite permission of the Ministry.

6.6 Effect of audit comments on Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipt and Payment Account

The net impact of the comments given in preceding paras is that assets as on 31.3.2000 were overstated by Rs 22.82 lakh, liabilities overstated by Rs22.82 lakh and Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year was Rs 25.92 lakh.

6.7 Draft Audit Report for the year 1999-2000 was issued to the Organisation on 6.9.2001 requiring confirmation of facts and figures contained therein as also inviting their comments. The organisation did not give any reply to the Draft Audit Report issued on 6.9.2001.

Director General of Audit Central Revenues

d.l__

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Reply to the Observations made by DGACR Audit Report

for the year 1999-2000

Para No.	Objections in Brief	The Reply of the ICSSR
1.	Introduction	The factual position has been stated by DGACR office and no comments are offered.
2.	Financial Arrangements	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are offered.
3.	Comments on Accounts	
3.1	Difference in Capital Fund General and Assets Created therefrom.	Necessary rectifications will be carried out in the year 2001-02.
3.2	Overstatement of Land and Building.	Necessary rectifications will be carried out in the
3.3 (i) & (ii)	Unconfirmed Assets.	Necessary follow up actions will be taken.
4.	Understatement of Income, Assets & Liabilities.	Necessary corrections have been incorporated in accounts for the year 2000-01 & submitted to DC
5.	Bank Reconciliation Statement.	Noted for compliance.
6.	General	
6.1	Accounts Lack transparency.	It is stated that ICSSR is Registered Society set up of India to promote research in social sciences an profit making body. As per Section 10(22) of the Act, the entire amount received from Govt. of Infor the purpose for which it was given i.e. for proscience research, and therefore, the question of particles by the ICSSR does not arise.
6.2	Status of Regional Centres.	The status of Regional Centres has recently been by the Council & these Centres are now part of to the approval of Govt. of India.
6.3	Utilization certificates	Noted for compliance.
6.4	Depreciation	As per our existing system of accounting, ICSSR in not charging any depreciation on its assets.
6.5	Unspent grant.	Permission to retain the unspent grant has been sought and received from the Ministry.
6.6	Effect of audit comments on Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipt & Payment Account.	Necessary corrections will be carried out during the year 2001-02.

6.7

Draft Audit Report

e year 2001-02.

in the annual GACR.

ip by the Govt. nd is a non-Income Tax ndia is utilized omoting social paying Income

n considered ICSSR subject

It is to be stated that the Council never received the Draft Report for the year 1999-2000. However, all necessary clarifications were given to the audit party at the time of auditing the Council's accounts for the year 1999-2000.

173

Annual Report 1999-2000



174



Indian Council of Social Science Research

Replies to the observations raised by the Headquarters Office

in respect of the Draft SAR of

Indian Council of Social Science Research for the year 1999-2000

OBSERVATION

REPLY

 Please check the period of entrustment and ensure Correctness. Correctness of period of entrustment is ensured please.

2. Balance Sheet 1999-2000 Assets

Personal Computers

As per last year account (1998-99) the balance against personal computers was shown as 14,86,107.94. But in this year account (1999-2000) no previous year balance has been indicated. Please check and intimate position.

Previous year's balance against personal computer was not shown since there was no balance against this head. However, the amount of Rs.14,86,107.94 represents the grand total of the head "Loans and Advances."

3. Grants to CPR

Please refer to Pr. Dir. (AB)'s D.O.letter No-7-Report (AB)/107-2000 dated 25/1/2001 relating to the grants to CPR and intimate latest position of your examination as requested in the above DO.

Necessary examination will be done during the course of transaction audit of the organisation for the year 1999-2001 alongwith certification of accounts for the year 2000-2001 please.

- 4. What about maintenance of Assets Register and physical verification of assets/stores/stock? Please check and include comment in draft SAR on these points as done in last year (1998-99).
- The Organisation has maintained Asset Register. Physical verification of assets/store stock for the year 1999-2000 has also been conducted. Hence comments were not included in draft SAR please.
- 5. Please check the figures and ensure correctness.
- Figures have been rechecked and correctness is ensured please.
- 6(a) The reply to draft SAR issued to the organisation on 6-9-2001 has not been received. Please check and add a para in draft SAR that the organisation did not give any reply to the draft SAR issued on 6-9-2001.

Requisite para has since been included as para No.6.7 in draft SAR please.

- (i) Correctness of facts and figures may please be ensured.
- (ii) The Organisation had submitted the accounts on 3/8/2000 and audit was taken up/completed on 20/7/2001. The draft SAR was issued to the Organisation for replies on 6/9/2001. The abnormal delay in taking up audit, issue of draft SAR to the organisation may please be looked into and reasons thereof may please be intimated. Time schedule prescribed by headquarters may please be strictly adhered to.
- (iii) Schedule to 8 attached with annual accounts were not found to be authenticated by any competent officer of the organisation. Please check and get the same authenticated accordingly. Please also forward authenticated copies of the same to this office for record and ensure compliance.

Correctness of facts and figures is ensured please.

The abnormal delay was due to late receipt of Entrustment order which was received on 21.6.01. After completion of audit the party had to be redeputed for certain information, However, prescribed time schedule will be strictly adhered to in future.

Schedule I to 8 have since been got authenticated and a copy thereof is sent for record please.

sd/-

Director (AMG-V)





Indian Council of Social Science Research

Receipts and Payments Account for the Year ended 31 March 2000

Ž	RECEIPTS						
77	Previous Year		t Year Previous Year	Current			
9	1998-99 (Rs.)	1999-201	. , , ,	.,,, 200			
(A)	(1)	(2)	(3) (1)	(2)			
Annual Report 1999-2000		I. OPENING BALANCE PLAN					
9	1,915.90	(a) Cash in Hand 1,440.90		A Admit to a co			
maxim and	49,98,845.11	()	,305.43	A. Administration .			
10 23		Plan 1,052.00		B. Research			
Ė		Non-Plan <u>1,253.43</u>	1.10.403.00	(a) Honoraria to			
at .		2. GRANTS FROM GOVERNMENT OF	INDIA 1,10,603.00	Consultants 1,04,590,00			
		(MIN. OF HRD)	35,41,388.00	(b) Grants to Research Projects 39,58,359,00			
		Department of Education	14,438.00	,			
		Plan	. 1, 13 0.00	(D) Admin. Reforms - 55,614.00 41,37,1			
	6,27,54,345.00	Rev. Exp. 6,62,61,630,00	70.40.177.00				
176	72,45,655.00	Cap. Exp. <u>87,37,318.00</u>	79,49,136.00	C. Research Fellowships 89,37,			
-		7,49,98,948.00		(Details in Schedule 1)			
	/ 97 20 000 00	Non-Plan	104000 570 131 00	D. Training			
	6,87,30,000.00	Rev. Exp <u>10,00,00,000.00</u> 17,49,98		(a) Res. Methodology 8,30,615,00			
		3. REVENUE REALISED BY COUNCIL	's 1,29,500.00	(b) Other programmes <u>52,731.00</u> 8.83,			
		OWN ACTIVITIES: (N.P.)		E. Study Grants			
1	1,31,218.00	(a) Sale of Priced		(a) Financial assistance			
		Publications 59,457.00		to Doctoral Students/			
İ	10,649.50	(b) Royalty 85,092.00		Scholars for visiting			
	35,627.00	(c) Photocopying 45,312.00	6,930.00	Libraries/Documentation Centres 20,			
	28,126.00	(d) Compilation of	0,750.00				
	24,149.00	Bibliography 32,681.00 (e) Data Archives 2,251.00 2,24	70200 22770000	F. Regional Centres			
	23,137,00	(c) Data Archives 2,231.00 2,24	,793.00 32,77,500.00	(Details in Schedule 2) 34.75.			
- 1		4. OTHER INCOMES (NP)		G. Documentation			
		(i) Interest on Advances	10343/000	(a) Purchase of books,			
	11102.00	(a) Interest on Motor	10,34,368.00	3			
	14,482.00 25.00	Conveyance Advance 45,704.00	55,750.00	(b) Grants for Bibliographical and Documentation			
	25.00	(b) Interest on other	33,730.00	project 50,115,00			
		Conveyance Advance - (c) Interest on House		(c) Honoraria to			
	1.08.638.00	Building Advance 1,94,330,00	800.00	Consultants 4,100.00			
	1,219.00	(d) Interest on personal		(d) Other Documentation			
			,034,00	Programme and Activity			
		(ii) Sale of unserviceable/	,001,00	Bibliography on			
		Obsolete Stores	2,546.00	Mahatma Gandhi -			
-	15,200.00	(a) Furniture		(e) Asian			
	98,200.00	(b) Vehicles		Documentation			
1	19,800.00	(c) Journals -	4,77,403.00				
1	2,892.00		34,791.00				
		(iii) Miscellaneous	1,50,000.00	(g) EOLD-IDPAD -			
	-	(a) Retirement Benefits of	1,11,826.00 3,04,221.00	(h) Training & Workshop 1,25,411.00 (i) CDROM's 3,67,912.00 17.04			
	6,300.00	Absorbed employees	טט.ווגו,רטוָכ				
	0,300.00	(b) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution		H. Data Archives			
	1,83,297.00	(c) Security Deposit from	(0.000.00	Guidance and Consultancy Services 60.			
1		Contractors 1.94.007 00	60,000.00	Services 60.			

4,96,262.00	(d) Interest on Short- Deposits	Term 7,06,446.75		26,000.00		Grants for data organization		
	(e) Miscellaneous	7,00,440.75		20,000.00		Institution based Data	*	
070 13	1 /	2 70 112 02	12 70 0/1 70	25,000.00		Banks	/6.000.00	
16,97,878.42	Receipts	3.70,512.03	12,70,965.78	23,000.00		Publication	- 60,000.00	
	5. Recovery of	Advances			l. (a)			
	(a) Recovery of Mo			24 170 00	(a)	Honoraria to	. 4 00	
94,885.00	Conveyance			26,179.00	415		54.00	
71,003.00	Advance	1,11,292.00		2 10 700 00	(b)	Grants-in-aid for		
71,280.00	(b) Recovery of Fe			3,19,700.00		publication 2,66,34	30.00	
11,200.00	Advance	1,22,100.00			(c)	Priced publications,		
2 01 032 00	(c) Recovery of Ho			4,50,120.00		Journals 6,43,5		
3,01,932.00	, ,			96,100.00	(d)	ICSSR Journals 1,21,85	93.00	
	Building Advan			•	(e)	Other Priced		
•	(d) Recovery of oth					Publications 81,85	<u>99.00</u> 11,34,760.00	
	Conveyance Adv				J.	International Collabo	oration	-
45,000.00	(e) Recovery of Pe				(a)	Indo-Dutch Programme		
	Computer Adva	ince -	5,18,001.00			on Alternatives in		
	/ Dawittaness	(MD)		11,00,000.00		Development 11,00,00	0.00	
	6. Remittances				(b)-	Indo-Soviet cultural		
	•	1,36,95,381.00	1 20 14 701 00	8,41,537.00	1-7	exchange prog. 11,03,55	7.00	
1,02,26,669.00	Amount Payable	<u>1,19,400.00</u>	1,38,14,781.00	-,,	(c)	Indo-China cultural		
	7. Total receipts	c /2 to 6\		21,150.00	(-)	exchange prog. 6.45,15		
7,00,00,000.00	•	7,49,98,948.00		21,150.00	(4)	Indo-French cultural	70.00	
			10 10 77 004 70	10 02 272 00	(d)		1 00	
8,23,43,738.92	Mon-rian <u>i</u>	1,60,73,958.78	19,10,72,906.78	10,93,373.00	1.1	exchange prog. B,37,87	1.00	Ì
			10 10 75 212 21		(e)	Indo-North Korea		
15,73,44,489.93			19,10,75,212.21			cultural exchange		1
				-		prog. 1,67,97	3.00	
					(f)	Indo-Japan cultural		
				1,85,856.00		exchange prog. 2,07,74	2.00	
					(g)	Programme with other		ļ
						countries in Asia, Africa		
						Latin America, Eastern		l
				1,23,663.00		Europe 1,09,41	4.00	
					(h)	Assistance to scholars for		ŀ
						visit aboard for participation		
						in Conferences/Seminars and		
				8,97,002.00		data collection 13,79,32	4.00	
					(i)	Visit of Distinguished		
				-	177	Scholars to India 63,50	14.00	. 77
					(j)	Visit of ICSSR Staff		177
				2,96,597.00	u/	Abroad 1,89,65	1.00	
				1,70,577,00	(k)	ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/	1.00	
				750.00	(1/)	UNESCO 11,35	.000	200
				15,766.00	m	Honoraria to Consultants 15,40		క్రె
				2,91,450.00	(l)	Diaspora Studies		.50
					(m)	South Africa Visit 11.09	-	Š.
				5,27,614.00	(n)			5
				39,500.00	(0)	ICSSR-IIAS Seminar 25,00		با .
					K.	Maintenance and De	•	ğ
				2 22 40 445 44		Grant to Research		9
				3,23,40,145.00		(Details in Schedule3)	3,16,52,578.00	<u>C</u>
					L.	Other Programmes		Annual Report 1999-2000
					(a)	Maintenance and		9440 1000 1000 1000
					٠,	Development Grants		વે
						to Professional Organiza-		
						tions of Social		
				3,66,400.00		Scientists 3,98,2	0.00	
				-,, :			•	d
								夢



	15,73,44,409.93	19,10,75,212.21	9,57,750.00		(b) Seminars and Conferences 9,94,108,00 (c) IASSI Seminar 20,00,000,00
8			-		(d) Work Studies 16,514.00 (e) Development Activities 37,673.00 34,46,545.00 Purchase of Furniture/
Annual Report 1999-2000			3,41,437.00 - 3,09,827.00		Equipment (a) Furniture 6,71,510.00 (b) Computer Equip. 25,13,277.00 (c) Other Equip. 10,65,230.00
seport			•		(d) Staff Car/Yehicles - 42,50,017.00 Q. Land and Building
			43,67,693.00		Building 23,14,591.00 Maintenance of 69,43,657.00 92.58,248.00
Ā		•	6,99,98,959.00		Total Payments under Plan 7,48,27,471.00
				NOI	N-PLAN
178			1,62,23,467.50	A.	Administration (Details in Schedule 4) 1,54,37,475.35
			1,15,15,522.00	8.	Research (Details in Schedule 4) 1,03,87,226.00
			-	€.	Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1) -
				D. E.	Training Study Grants .
			33,51,000.00	F.	Regional Centres (Details in Schedule 2) 30,02,000.00
			87,15,540.00	G.	Documentation (Details in Schedule 4) 82,51,158.00
			35,13,339.00	Н.	Data Archives (Details in Schedule 4) 25,95,399.00
			33.08,997.00	l.	Publications (Details in Schedule 4) 25,24,841.00
			2,64,74,000.00	K.	Maintenance and Development grant to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule - 3) 5,49,00,000.00
				L.	Other Programmes . Total of A to L Non-Plan 9,70,980,99.35
			3,00,000.00	M. (a)	Loans and advances House Building Advance 5,91,500.00
				(b)	Motor Conveyance Advance 2,37,280.00 Other Conveyance
			1,12,500.00 -	(d) (e)	Advance 18,000.00 Festival Advance 1,39,500.00 Computer Advance 80,000.00 10,66,280.00
	11.72.44.400.00		1,47,999.00	N -	Provident Fund (a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.) 46,128.00
	15,73,44,489.93	19,10,75,212.21	•		(b) Transfer to GPF 3.00,000.00 3,46,128.00

15,73,44,489.93		19,10,75,212.21	25,56,152.00 8,99,950.00	P. Retirement Benefits (a) Pension including Commutation of Pension 22,19,441.00 (b) Gratuity 16,137.00 22,35,578.00
				S. Deposits Security Deposit Refunded 3,43,320,00 to contractors
		1,02,24,759.00	T. Remittances As per Contra 1,36,95,381.00 Amount Receivable <u>1,20,286.00</u> 1,38,15,667.00	
		1,42,41,360.00	Total M to T Non-Plan 1,74,63,653.00	
			8,73,43,225.50	Total Disbursements A to T under Non-Plan 11,49,05,072,35
			15,73,42,184.50	Total Payment Plan and Non-Plan 18,97,32,543.35
		1,440.90 864.53	Closing Balance (a) Cash in Hand 2,609.90 (b) Cash at Bank 13,40,058.96 13,42,668.86	
			•	Plan 1,72,529.00 Non-Plan 11,70,139.86
15,73,44,489.93	Grand Total	19,10,75,212.21	15,73,44,489.93	Grand Total 19,10,75,212.21

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR (R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.





Indian Council of Social Science Research Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ended 31 March 2000

8	EXPENDITURE					INCOME		
Annual Report 1999-2000	Previous Year 1998-99 (Rs.)	Hea	d of Accounts		Current Year 1999-2000 (Rs.)	Previous Year 1998-99 (Rs.)	Head of Accounts	Current Year 1999-2000 (Rs.)
Š	(1)	(2)			(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
<u>o</u>	1,62,23,467.50	Α.	Administration	N.P.	1,54,37,475.35		Grants for Revenue Ex	penditure
0	1,15,15,522.00	В.	Research Grants	N.P.	1,03,87,326.00		from Government of In	
OL.	36,66,429.00			Ρ.	41,37,805.00			
g	-	С.	Research Fellowships	N.P.			Ministry of Human	
E	79,49,136.00		,	P.	89,37,250.00		Resource Development	
ď.	6,99,621.00	D.	Training	P.	8,83,346.00	6,87,30,000.00	Dept. of Education	N.P.10.00.00.000.00
	6,930.00	E.	Study Grants	P.	20,120.00	6,27,54,345.00	·	P. 6,62,61,630.00
	33,51,000.00	F.	Regional Centres	N.P.	30,02,000.00	0,27,54,545.00		r. 0.02,61,630.00
	32,77,500.00			P.	34,75,000.00		Revenue realized on	
	87,15,540.00	G.	Documentation	N.P.	82,51,158.00		Council's activities	
100	4,05,329.00			Р.	2,57,511.00	1,31,218.00	Sale of priced Publications	59,457,00
180	35,13,339.00	H.	Data Archives	N.P.	25,95,399.00		•	,
	1,11,000,00			P.	60,000.00	45,024,50	- Royalty receipts	85,092.00
	33,20,468.00	l.	Publication	N.P.	25,30,147.00	35,627.00	- Photocopying	45,312.00
	9,26,474.00			P.	4,09,347.00	28,126,00	- Compilation of bibliography	32,681.00
		J.	International			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	54,34,258.00		Collaboration	P.	58,66,994.00	24,149.00	- Data Archives	2,251.00
	2,64,74,000.00	K,	Maintenance &			1,24,364.00	- Interest on advances	2,40,034.00
			Development Grants to				- Leave salary & pension	
			Research Institutes	N.P.	5,49,00.000.00	6,300,00	Contribution	
	3,23,40,145.00			P.	3,16,52,578.00			
	13,24,150.00	Ĺ.	Other Programmes	P.	34,46,545.00	2,47,878.42	 Miscellaneous receipts 	3,70,512.03
		M.	Festival	NP	79,460.00	4,96,262.00	- Interest on Short term	7.06,446.75
	-	N.	Provident Fund		•		deposits	
-	1,47,999.00	-	Council's Contribution	NP	46,128.00	22,692.00	- Sale of Journals and	5,384.00
	34,56,102.00	P.	Retirement Benefits	NP	22,35,578.00	22,072.00	Newspapers, etc.	00.400,0
	71,07,029.00	Q.	Maintenance of Building	P	69,43,657.00		newspapers, etc.	
	69,467.00	R.	Furniture written off		_			
	1,06,099.00	٢.	Vehicles written off		-			
			Excess of income over					
	•		expenditure		22,54,075.43	74,95,018.58	Excess of Expenditure over Income	•
	14,01,41,004.50		Grand Total		16,78,08,799.78	14,01,41,004.50	Grand Total	16,78,08,799.75

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.

Indian Council of Social Science Research Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2000

Previous Year	Funds & Liabilities	Current Year	Previous Year	Funds & Liabilities	Current Year
As on		As on	no zA		As on
31 March 1999		31 March 2000	31 March 1999	,	31 March 2000
(Rs.)		(Rs.)	(Rs.)		(Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
14,11,50,712.06	Capital Fund General			Land and Building	
	Opening Balance 14,11,50,712.06		9,27,58,665.00	Opening Balance 9,27,58,665.00	
	Additions during the Year			Additions 23,14,591.00	9,50,73,256.00
		14,91,62,617.06			
	•		10,99,494.41	Vehicles	10,99,494.41
	Capital Fund-Gifted Books				
6,45,594.95	Opening Balance 6,45,594.95		3,34,21,077.23	Furniture and equipm	ent
	Additions 35,733.00	6,81,327.95		Opening Balance 3,34,21,077,23	
				Additions 42,50,017.00	3,76,71,094.23
	Capital Fund-Priced				
48,22,102.06	Publications Per Contra	53,51,417.06	1,28,35,483,42	Library Books & CD F	ROMS
	(Annexure V)			Opening Balance 1,28,35,483.42	
				Additions 14,55,389.00	1,42,90,872.42
	Other Funds :				
3,13,54,405.60	- Provident Fund	3,95,43,176.82		Gifted Books	
97,177.13	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund	1,08,190.13	6,45,594,95	Opening Balance 6,45,594.95	(4(222.4)
1,95,509.45	- UNESCO Project	1,76,414.45		Additions 35,733.00	6,81,327.95
49,766.67	- Anthropology Account	52,910.67			111
	- ICSSR's sponsored programme		40.22.102.07	Stock A/c. of priced p	
70,336.85	on Tribal Studies	50,383.85	48,22,102.06	(Details in Schedule-5)	53,51,417.06
11 27 057 05	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for	0.71.712.01		Debtors	
11,27,857.85	all project	8,71,712.85		- Journals subscribed	
26,64,059.55	- ICSSR - IDPAD IV Phase	54,39,750.55	68,836,00	- Journals subscribed	67,120.00
88,359.15	- ICSSR-AASSREC	93,023.15	8,554.18	- Royalty receivable	8,554.18
	Oshan Liebilisian		טו.ויכנ,ט	- Deposits with other	0,334.10
23,212.85	Other Liabilities	23,212.85	3.07.884.00	departt/Local bodies	3.07.884.00
3,95,924.00	 Royalty payable Security Deposits 	2,46,611.00	2,98,221.00	- Advances to suppliers	2,91,845.00
65,216.42	Sundry Creditors	1,24,616.42	27,000.00	- Security Deposit	27,000.00
14,50,000.00	Balance Transferred from GPF	11,50,000.00	5,306.00	Paper - Closing stock	21,000.00
11,50,000.00	palance transferred from dit	11,30,000,00	3,300.00	- Sundry debtors	1,20,286.00
	Excess of Income over 22,54,075,43			74.1017	3,23,23311
•	Expenditure Account (-) 7,06,130.72	15,47,944.71		Loans and Advances	
	Expenditure Account () 7,00,130.12		2,56,675.00	- Motor Conveyances	3,82,663.00
			96.00	- Other Conveyances	15,696.00
			62,060.00	- Festival	
			11,67,276.94	- House Building	14,76,567.94
			*	- Personal computers -	80,000.00
				•	
			1 1 1 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Provident Fund) 10 £1 230 AA
			2,33,73,575.00	- Investments	3,25,62,325.00





	18,41,40,234.59	Grand Total	20,46,23,309.52	18,41,40,234.59	Grand Total		20,46,23,309.5
				7,06,130.72	Excess of Expendi	ture	-
				1,440.90	Cash in Hand	13,40,058.96	13,42,668.86
				864.53	Cash at Bank	2,609.90	12 42 //0 6/
					Closing Balance		
				88,359.15	UCO Bank		93,023.15
					ICSSR-AASSREC A/C		
				232.00	- Cash -		54,39,750.55
				25,58,945.65	- Canara Bank	53,34,868.65	
				1,04,881.90	- UCO Bank	1,04,881.90	
			*	•	ICSSR -IDPAD Phas	e IV	
				4,66,378.00	- Investment		8,71,712.85
				6,53,560.00	- Canara Bank	8,62,242.00	
				7,880.00	- UCO Bank	8,238.85	
				39.00	- Cash in hand	1,232.00	hiolect
				04,220.00	ICSSR -ICMR Healt		
				64,220.00	- UCO Bank - Canara Bank	43,592.00	50,383.85
				6,116.85	- Casn - UCO Bank	396.00 6,395.85	
					Tribal Studies - Cash	207 44	
					ICSSR's sponsored	programi	ne on
				1,93,723.00	- Canara Bank	1,74,547.00	1,76,414.45
				1,78645	- UCO Bank	1,867.45	
					UNESCO Project		
				13,999.90	- UCO Bank	17,143.90	52,910.67
				35,766.77	- S.B.I.	35,766.77	
					Anthropology Acco	unt	
				10,382.00	- Canara Bank	20,695.00	1,08,190,13
				16,795.13	- UCO Bank	17,495.13	
				70,000.00	- Investment	70,000.00	
					Sarabhai Memorial Trust	C3	
				29,31,090.60	Other Fund balanc	۵٥	8,03,364.82
				14,50,000.00	ICSSR Main Account - Cash at Canara Bank		11,50,000,00
				35,99,740.00	not received	50	,27,487.00
Į.	8,41,40,234.59		20,46,23,309.52	35 00 740 00	- Interest accrued but		

Disclosure of Accounting Policy

- (a) The Council is following all rules and regulations and accounting policies as laid down by the Government of India for the maintenance of accounts. Depreciation on fixed assets etc., is hence not charged in the accounts.
- (b) The accounts of the Council are maintained on cash basis excepting in respect of Publication Accounts and Provident Fund Accounts where these are maintained on accrual basis.

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO

ICSSR

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C)

I.C.S.S.R.

Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi Proforma Account Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)

A. Receipt and Payments Account for 1999-2000

	CREDIT (Rs.)	DEBIT (Rs.)
Opening Balance : Canara Bank	29,31,090.60	-
Subscription received	1,02,24,498.00	-
Interest on investments	17,81,004.22	-
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	46,128.00	-
Transfer to ICSSR Main Account	3,00,000.00	
Withdrawals & Advances	-	52,90,300.00
P.F. Investment Account	-	91,88,750.00
Bank Charges	-	306.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	-	8,03,364.82
Total	1,52,82,720,82	1,52,82,720,82

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO **ICSSR**

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.









Indian Council of Social Science Research

B. Income and Expenditure Account for 1999-2000

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs.)	INCOME A	MOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable A/c	37,02,320.00	Interest	
		Received A/c. 17,81,004.22	
CPF Contribution Accoun	nt 46,128.00	(-) Less accrued	
		for earlier 12,88,750.00 years	4,92,254.22
Bank Charges	306.00	Interest accrued during	
		The year 1999-2000	27,16,497.00
		ICSSR Contributon to	
		CPF A/c.	46,128.00
		Excess of Expenditure	
		over Income	4,93,874.78
	37,48,754.00		37,48,754.00

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO **ICSSR**

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.

Indian Council of Social Science Research

C. Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2000

LIABILITIES'		AMOUNT (Rs.)	ASSETS		AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Subscribers' A/c					
Opening Balance	2,87,48,349.00		Interest		
Additions during the Year	86,82,646.00	3,74,30,995.00	Interest accrued but not received upto 31.3.1999	35,99,740.00	
Excess of Income ove	r Expenditure		Less: received during 1999-2000	12,88,750.00	
Opening Balance	26,06,056.60		-	23,10,990.00	
(0			Add: Interest accrued during		
Less : Excess of			the year 1999-2000	27,16,497.00	50,27,487.00
Expenditure over					
Income for the year 1999-2000	4,93,874.78	21,12,181.82	Investment		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Opening Balance	2,33,73,575.00	
			Additions during the		
			year 1999-2000	91,88,750.00	3,25,62,325.00
			Transfer to ICSSR Main A/c.		11,50,000.00
			Bank Balance		
			Canara Bank		8,03,364.82

3,95,43,176.82

3,95,43,176.82

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR (R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.

Notes:

- There was a difference of Rs. 11,059/- as on 31st March 1999 between the closing balance of Subscriber's Fund of Rs. 2,87,59,408/- as appearing in GPF subscriber's Ledger as against Rs. 2,87,48,349/- as shown under "Liabilities". The same has been reconciled during the Current Year ended 31st March 2000.
- There was an unreonciled difference from previous year of Rs. 11,958/- between the balance as shown by Canara Bank and as shown by the balance at

Bank as per books. The difference arose because of wrong credits by Bank in earlier years. Out of above 8,457/- was reconciled during the year ended 31st March 2000 its self. However, the balance amount of Rs. 3501/- was adjusted only on 17th May 2000 by Canara bank by debiting Account. (Rs. 2943/- of Saving Bank A/c No. 50001 of 12th February 1999, Rs. 445/- of Saving Bank A/c No. 50001 of 12th February, 1999 and Rs. 113/- of Saving Bank A/c No. 50001 of 11th April, 1998).

185

Annual Report 1999-2000







Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi Proforma Account of "Current Anthropology"

for the Year 1999-2000

(Account No. 1636 - UCO Bank) (Account No. 50/65364 - SBI)

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

	А	mount (Rs.)		A	mount (Rs.)
Opening balance			Bank Charges		20.00
Cash	Nil		Closing Balance		
Uco Bank	13,999.90		Cash	Nil	•
SBI	35,766.77	49,766.77	UCO Bank	17,143.90	
Subscriptions		2,500.00	SBI	35,766.77	529,10.67
Interest received		664.00			
Total		52,930.67		177.,q	52,930.67

FA & CAO **ICSSR**

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi Proforma Account of "UNESCO Project"

for the Year 1999-2000

(Account No. 623 Uco Bank)

(Account No. 50039 Canara Bank)

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

	<i>p</i>	Amount (Rs.)			
Opening balance			Honorarium		23,250.00
Cash	Nil		Hospitality/Cont	ingeny	3,965.00
UCO Bank	1,786.45		Closing Balance		
Canara Bank	1,93,723.00	1,95,509.45	Cash	Nil	
Interest Received		8,120.00	Uco. Bank	1,867.45	
			Canara Bank	1,74,547.00	1,76,414.45
Total		2,03,629.45			2,03,629.45

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR (R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.





Indian Council of Social Science Research

Proforma Account of "Sarabhai Memorial Trust"

for the Year 1999-2000

(Account No. 1371 - Uco Bank)

(Account No. 50055 - Canara Bank)

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

	Δ	mount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)		
Opening Balance			Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil		Cash	Nil	
Uco Bank	16,795.13		Uco Bank	17,495.13	
Canara Bank	10,382.00	27,177.13	Canara Bank	20,695.00	38,190.13
Interest received from Bank		11,013.00			
Total		38,190.13			38,190.13

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR (R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi Proforma Account of the "ICSSR-ICMR Health for All Project"

for the Year 1999-2000

(UCO Bank Account No. 1487) (Canara Bank Account No. 50038)

RECEIPTS

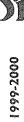
PAYMENTS

	Amount (Rs.)				
Opening Balance	e		Salary		1,77,173.00
Cash	39.00		Programmes		1,27,957.00
Uco Bank	7,880.85		Hospitality/Contingency		26,344.00
Canara Bank	6,53,560.00	6,61,479.85	Closing balance	e.	
Interest received	ď	75,329.00	Cash	1,232.00	
Encashment of	FDR	4,66,378.00	Uco Bank	8,238.85	
			Canara Bank	8,62,242.00	8,71,712.85
Total		12,03,186.85			12,03,186.85

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR (R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C)

I.C.S.S.R.







Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

Proforma Account of "ICSSR Sponsored Programme on

Tribal Studies" for the year 1999-2000

(Account No. 1369) - UCO Bank

(Accounts No. 50037) - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

	Δ	mount (Rs.)		A	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Programme Expense	5	2,97,101.00
Cash	Nil		T.A. to Delegates		16,898.00
Uco Bank	6,116.85		Hospitality/ Contingency		8,255.00
Canara Bank	64,220.00	70,336.85	Bank Charges		80.00
Interest Received		2,381.00	Closing Balance		
Council's Contribu	tion	3,00,000,00	Cash	396.00	
			Uco. Bank	6,395.85	
			Canara Bank	43,592.00	50,383.85
Total		3,72,717.85			3,72,717.85

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO ICSSR

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C)

I.C.S.S.R.

191

Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi Proforma Account of 'ICSSR -IDPAD Phase IV'

for the Year 1999-2000

Account No. 33 - Uco Bank

Account No. 00001 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Programme Exp	penses	81,23,568.00
Cash	232.00		T.A. of Delegat	es, Members	4,43,625.00
Uco Bank	1,04,881.90		Salaries		4,39,195.00
			Contingencies		97,282.00
Canara Bank	<u>25,58,945.65</u>	26,64,059.55	Computer Mair	ntenance/	77,100.00
			Stationary		
Dutch Contribution	on	1,14,99,250.00	EOLD Project		
Council Contribution		11,00,000.00	Programme	3,38,530.00)
Miscellaneous Receipts		49,500.00	Salaries	2,32,040.00)
			Contingency	2,019.00	5,72,589.00
			Transber to main A/c		1,19,700.00
			Closing balance		
			Cash	Ni	İ.,
			UCO Bank	1,04,881.90)
			Canara Bank	53,34,868.65	54,39,750.55
Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,53,12,809.55			1,53,12,809.55

(V. P. SHARMA) FA & CAO **ICSSR**

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C) I.C.S.S.R.





Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

Proforma Account of 'ICSSR - AASSREC'

for the year 1999-2000

Account No. 1807 - UCO Bank

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

	А	mount (Rs.)		Ar	mount (Rs.)
Opening Ba	lance		Closing Balar	ice	
Cash	Nil		Cash	Nil	
Bank	88,359.15	88,359.15	Bank	93.023.15	93.023.15
Interest Red	ceived from				
Bank		4,664. 00			
Total		93.023.15		The state of the s	93.023.15

FA & CAO **ICSSR**

(R. BARMAN CHANDRA) Member-Secretary (I/C)

		Plan (Rs.)
(a)	National Fellowships	5,93,128.00
(b)	ICSSR Senior Fellowships	28,60,543.00
(c)	ICSSR General Fellowships	6,29,225.00
(d)	Doctoral Fellowships	
	(1) Institutional Fellowships	9,27,591.00
	(2) Centrally Administered Fellowships	15,44,785.00
	(3) Open Doctoral Fellowships	4,51,344,00
	(4) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	2,98,586.00
(e)	Contingency Grant	43,572.00
(f)	Foundation day Fellowships	16,757.00
(g)	Honoraria to Consultants	43,677.00
(h)	Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	15,28,042.00
	Total	89,37,250.00

Schedule-2

Details of Payments under F-Regional Centres 1999-2000

Location of Regional Centres		Non-Plan (Rs.)	Plan (Rs.)	
(a)	Bombay	6,53,000.00	5,30,000.00	
(b)	Hyderabad	6,24,000.00	4,40,000.00	
(c)	Calcutta	4,24,000.00	4,40,000.00	
(d)	Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	5,09,000.00	7,60,000.00	
(e)	Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	7,05,000.00	12,30,000.00	
(f)	New Delhi	87,000.00	75,000.00	
	Total	30,02,000.00	34,75,000.00	







Schedule-3 Details of Payments under K-Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes for the Year 1999-2000

S.No.	Name of the Centre / Institute	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan (Rs.)
 1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	10,14,000.00	41,12,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	8,23,000.00	39,60,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta	17,63,000.00	45,20,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	00.000,08,11	46,30,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	17,95,000.00	61,40,000.0a)
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	4,93,000.00	16,38,000.0€
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	95,000.00	2,30,000.00
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	5,70,000.00	11,31,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	6,15,000.00	00.000,10,81
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	12,48,000.00	34,87,000.00
П.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Madras	12,80,000.00	26,39,000.00
12.	G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	28,07,000.00	27,04,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	12,73,000.00	29,74,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	8,03,000.00	13,34,000.0
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	5,79,000.00	20,14,000.0
16.	Council for Social Development, New-Delhi	3,55,000.00	15,73,000.0
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	8,77,000.00	20,28,000.0
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	6,95,000.00	23,27,000.0
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	8,10,000.00	41,04,000.0
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	5,49,000.00	15,54,000.0
21.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	27,45,000.00	
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	18,42,000.00	
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	25,20,000.00	
24.	Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	18,35,000.00	
25.	Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	13,86,000.00	
26.	M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	7,00,000.00	
27.	Dr. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	6,63,000.00	
28.	Review Committee	3,37,578.00	
	Total	3,16,52,578.00	5,49,00.000.0

5.	Sub-Heads	А	В	G	Н	1
Vo.		Administration (Re.)		Documentation (Ps.)	Data Archiver (Ps.)	Publications
	D ((f'	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	Archives (Rs.)	(Rs.)
۱.	Pay of officers	15,76,557.00	33,16,333.00	19,63,141,00	8,99,897.00	
2.	Pay of establishment	30,36,607.00	25,21,320.00	23,81,831.00	5,19,281.00	
3.	Wages	3,54,327.00	47,091.00	4,75,226.00		1,96,160.00
4.	Dearness allowance	15,76,993.00	20.08,299.00	14,77,240.00	4,85,250.00	
5.	City compensatory allowance	1,46,034.00	1,73,990.00	1,26,490.00	44,860.00	34,503.00
6.	House rent allowance	12,59,297.00	16,12,400.00	11,39,865.00	3,68,338.00	
7.	Transport allowances	1,59,440.00	2,76,600.00	1,87,433.00	74,700.00	58,100.00
8.	Overtime allowance	97,257.00				-
9.	Other allowances & honorarium	3,18,918.00	1,23,516.00	1,15,828.00	24,052.00	38,710.00
	Medical expenses	1,45,472.00	1,56,810.00	1,05,800.00	24,627.00	97.568.00
	Travel expenses of staff	96,125.00	1,39,263.00	59,047.00	11,407.00	33,509.00
12.	Travel expenses of Council members/its Committees	7,61,248.00	-	•		~
13.	Contingency	11,30,655.00	11,604.00	2,02,857.00	600.00	30,490.00
14.	Stationery	7,13,854.00	-	•	-	•
15.	Repairs/maintenance of furniture/equipment	1,53,638.00	-	16,400.00		•
16.	Telephone Charges	8,10,005.50	-	-		-
17.	Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicles	3,81,274.00	-	••	-	•
18.	Advertisement Expenses	84,713.00	-	.	~	-
19.	Liveries	1,26,781.00	-	. .	-	-
20.	Hospitality	1,54,138.00	-	-	-	•
21.	Rent of Building	2,81,094.00	-	. -	~	
22.	Water and Electricity Charges	82,315.00	•	. -	-	
	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	47,146.00			-	•
24.	Membership Fee	21,300.00			-	-
	Audit Fees	91,000.00			•	-
	Bank Charges	10,196.85			-	•
27.	·	3,21,090.00	•		-	-
28.		15,00,000.00			14	•
	` '			•	_	•
29.	•	10-03		_	38,080.00	_
30.	·	• •		-	1,04,307.00	
31		omputer -		•	1,04,307.00	22,873.00
32	•	-		•	•	
33	Non-Priced Publications	•		•	•	84,081.00
34	. Exhibition Expenses			,	•	37.617.00
	Total	1,54,37,475.35	1,03,87,226.0	0 82,51,158.00	25,95,399.00	25,24,841.00



Schedule 5 Proforma Statement of Account Stock of Priced Publications

		Rs.	Rs.
١.	Opening balance on 1st April 1999	g 11 E.	48,22,102.06
2.	Add: Additions in 1999-2000		
	(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	6,43,514.00	
	(ii) Cost of printing other priced publications	81,899.00	
3.	Add: Royalty Paid payable to authors for 1999-2000	So of Di	
4.	Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 1999-2000 for printing priced publications	1,114.00	
5.	Total to be added (2+3+4)		7,26,527.00
6.	Deduct : Value of sales at cost price Publications and Journals	98,210.00	
7.	Deduct: Royalty received/receivable from publishers during 1999-2000	85,092.00	
8.	Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	13,910.00	
9.	Total to be deducted (6+7+8)	on on 47	(-) 1,97,212.00
	Closing balance on 31-3-2000 (1+5-9)	tis au cil	53,51,417.06

Note: The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price up to 1989-90 and at cost price from 1990-91. on wards.

Schedule-6

Security Deposit From Contractors

	Rs. 2,46,611.00
Less Refunded during the year 1999-2000	Rs. 3,43,320.00
	Rs. 5,89,931.00
Add: Received during 1999-2000	Rs. <u>1,94, 007.00</u>
Opening Balance	Rs. 3,95,924.00

Schedule-7

Sundry Debtors

	Rs. 1,20,286.0	<u> </u>
Addition during 1999-2000	Rs. 1,20,286.0	0
Opening Balance	N	il

Schedule-8

Sundry Creditors

	Rs.	1,24,616.42	
Addition during 1999-2000	Rs.	1,19,400.00	
Opening Balance	Rs.	5,216.42	

